

## 117TH CONGRESS 2D SESSION

## S. 4670

Making appropriations for the Departments of Transportation, and Housing and Urban Development, and related agencies for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2023, and for other purposes.

## IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

July 28, 2022

Mr. Schatz introduced the following bill; which was read twice and referred to the Committee on Appropriations

## A BILL

Making appropriations for the Departments of Transportation, and Housing and Urban Development, and related agencies for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2023, and for other purposes.

- 1 Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-
- 2 tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,
- 3 That the following sums are appropriated, out of any
- 4 money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the
- 5 Departments of Transportation, and Housing and Urban
- 6 Development, and related agencies for the fiscal year end-
- 7 ing September 30, 2023, and for other purposes, namely:

1	TITLE I
2	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
3	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
4	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
5	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
6	For necessary expenses of the Office of the Secretary,
7	\$171,014,000: Provided, That of the sums appropriated
8	under this heading—
9	(1) \$3,569,000 shall be available for the imme-
10	diate Office of the Secretary;
11	(2) \$1,277,000 shall be available for the imme-
12	diate Office of the Deputy Secretary;
13	(3) \$28,089,000 shall be available for the Office
14	of the General Counsel;
15	(4) \$17,469,000 shall be available for the Office
16	of the Under Secretary of Transportation for Policy,
17	of which \$2,000,000 is for the Office for Multimodal
18	Freight Infrastructure and Policy;
19	(5) \$21,026,000 shall be available for the Office
20	of the Assistant Secretary for Budget and Pro-
21	grams;
22	(6) \$3,968,000 shall be available for the Office
23	of the Assistant Secretary for Governmental Affairs;
24	(7) \$41,399,000 shall be available for the Office
25	of the Assistant Secretary for Administration:

1	(8) \$5,727,000 shall be available for the Office
2	of Public Affairs and Public Engagement;
3	(9) \$2,312,000 shall be available for the Office
4	of the Executive Secretariat;
5	(10) \$15,533,000 shall be available for the Of-
6	fice of Intelligence, Security, and Emergency Re-
7	sponse;
8	(11) \$29,195,000 shall be available for the Of-
9	fice of the Chief Information Officer; and
10	(12) \$1,450,000 shall be available for the Office
11	of Tribal Government Affairs:
12	Provided further, That the Secretary of Transportation
13	(referred to in this title as the "Secretary") is authorized
14	to transfer funds appropriated for any office of the Office
15	of the Secretary to any other office of the Office of the
16	Secretary: Provided further, That no appropriation for any
17	office shall be increased or decreased by more than 7 per-
18	cent by all such transfers: Provided further, That notice
19	of any change in funding greater than 7 percent shall be
20	submitted for approval to the House and Senate Commit-
21	tees on Appropriations: Provided further, That not to ex-
22	ceed \$70,000 shall be for allocation within the Department
23	for official reception and representation expenses as the
24	Secretary may determine: Provided further, That notwith-
25	standing any other provision of law, there may be credited

- 1 to this appropriation up to \$2,500,000 in funds received
- 2 in user fees: *Provided further*, That none of the funds pro-
- 3 vided in this Act shall be available for the position of As-
- 4 sistant Secretary for Public Affairs.
- 5 RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
- 6 For necessary expenses related to the Office of the
- 7 Assistant Secretary for Research and Technology,
- 8 \$48,396,000, of which \$33,718,000 shall remain available
- 9 until expended: *Provided*, That there may be credited to
- 10 this appropriation, to be available until expended, funds
- 11 received from States, counties, municipalities, other public
- 12 authorities, and private sources for expenses incurred for
- 13 training: Provided further, That any reference in law, reg-
- 14 ulation, judicial proceedings, or elsewhere to the Research
- 15 and Innovative Technology Administration shall continue
- 16 to be deemed to be a reference to the Office of the Assist-
- 17 ant Secretary for Research and Technology of the Depart-
- 18 ment of Transportation.
- 19 NATIONAL INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENTS
- 20 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- 21 For necessary expenses to carry out a local and re-
- 22 gional project assistance grant program under section
- 23 6702 of title 49, United States Code, \$1,090,000,000, to
- 24 remain available until expended: *Provided*, That section
- 25 6702(f)(2) of title 49, United States Code, shall not apply

- 1 to amounts made available under this heading in this Act:
- 2 Provided further, That of amounts made available under
- 3 this heading in this Act, not less than \$20,000,000 shall
- 4 be awarded to projects in historically disadvantaged com-
- 5 munities or areas of persistent poverty as defined under
- 6 section 6702(a)(1) of title 49, United States Code: Pro-
- 7 vided further, That section 6702(g) of title 49, United
- 8 States Code, shall not apply to amounts made available
- 9 under this heading in this Act: Provided further, That of
- 10 the amounts made available under this heading in this Act
- 11 not less than 5 percent shall be made available for the
- 12 planning, preparation, or design of eligible projects: Pro-
- 13 vided further, That grants awarded under this heading in
- 14 this Act for eligible projects for planning, preparation, or
- 15 design shall not be subject to a minimum grant size: Pro-
- 16 vided further, That in distributing amounts made available
- 17 under this heading in this Act, the Secretary shall take
- 18 such measures so as to ensure an equitable geographic dis-
- 19 tribution of funds, an appropriate balance in addressing
- 20 the needs of urban and rural areas, including Tribal areas,
- 21 and the investment in a variety of transportation modes:
- 22 Provided further, That section 6702(c)(2)(C) of title 49,
- 23 United States Code, shall not apply to amounts made
- 24 available under this heading in this Act: Provided further,
- 25 That a grant award under this heading in this Act shall

be not greater than \$45,000,000: Provided further, That section 6702(c)(3) of title 49, United States Code, shall 3 not apply to amounts made available under this heading in this Act: Provided further, That not more than 15 percent of the amounts made available under this heading in this Act may be awarded to projects in a single State: Provided further, That for amounts made available under 8 this heading in this Act, the Secretary shall give priority to projects that require a contribution of Federal funds 10 in order to complete an overall financing package: Provided further, That section 6702(f)(1) of title 49, United 12 States Code, shall not apply to amounts made available under this heading in this Act: Provided further, That of the amounts awarded under this heading in this Act, not 14 15 more than 50 percent shall be allocated for eligible projects located in rural areas and not more than 50 per-16 17 cent shall be allocated for eligible projects located in ur-18 banized areas: Provided further, That for the purpose of 19 determining if an award for planning, preparation, or design under this heading in this Act is an urban award, 20 21 the project location is the location of the project being planned, prepared, or designed: *Provided further*, That the 23 Secretary may retain up to 2 percent of the amounts made available under this heading in this Act, and may transfer portions of such amounts to the Administrators of the

- 1 Federal Aviation Administration, the Federal Highway
- 2 Administration, the Federal Transit Administration, the
- 3 Federal Railroad Administration and the Maritime Ad-
- 4 ministration to fund the award and oversight of grants
- 5 and credit assistance made under the program authorized
- 6 under section 6702 of title 49, United States Code: Pro-
- 7 vided further, That for amounts made available under this
- 8 heading in this Act, the Secretary shall consider and
- 9 award projects based solely on the selection criteria as
- 10 identified under section 6702(d)(3) and (d)(4) of title 49,
- 11 United States Code.
- 12 NATIONAL SURFACE TRANSPORTATION AND INNOVATIVE
- 13 FINANCE BUREAU
- 14 For necessary expenses of the National Surface
- 15 Transportation and Innovative Finance Bureau as author-
- 16 ized by 49 U.S.C. 116, \$8,850,000, to remain available
- 17 until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary may collect
- 18 and spend fees, as authorized by title 23, United States
- 19 Code, to cover the costs of services of expert firms, includ-
- 20 ing counsel, in the field of municipal and project finance
- 21 to assist in the underwriting and servicing of Federal cred-
- 22 it instruments and all or a portion of the costs to the Fed-
- 23 eral Government of servicing such credit instruments: Pro-
- 24 vided further, That such fees are available until expended
- 25 to pay for such costs: *Provided further*, That such amounts

- 1 are in addition to other amounts made available for such
- 2 purposes and are not subject to any obligation limitation
- 3 or the limitation on administrative expenses under section
- 4 608 of title 23, United States Code.
- 5 INFRASTRUCTURE ADVANCEMENT INITIATIVE FOR
- 6 THRIVING COMMUNITIES
- 7 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- 8 For necessary expenses to provide technical assist-
- 9 ance and cooperative agreements for planning and capac-
- 10 ity building for transportation infrastructure improve-
- 11 ments as established in section 21205 of Public Law 117–
- 12 58 and under the heading "Thriving Communities Initia-
- 13 tive" in division L of Public Law 117–103, \$25,000,000,
- 14 to remain available until September 30, 2025: Provided,
- 15 That the Secretary may enter into cooperative agreements
- 16 with philanthropic entities, non-profit organizations, other
- 17 Federal agencies, State or local governments and their
- 18 agencies, Indian Tribes, or other technical assistance pro-
- 19 viders, to provide technical assistance, planning, and ca-
- 20 pacity building to State, local, or Tribal governments,
- 21 United States territories, metropolitan planning organiza-
- 22 tions, transit agencies, or other political subdivisions of
- 23 State or local governments: Provided further, That to be
- 24 eligible for a cooperative agreement under this heading,
- 25 a recipient shall provide assistance to entities described

- 1 in the preceding proviso on engaging in public planning 2 processes with residents, local businesses, non-profit orga-
- 3 nizations, and to the extent practicable, philanthropic or-
- 4 ganizations, educational institutions, or other community
- 5 stakeholders: Provided further, That such cooperative
- 6 agreements shall facilitate the planning and development
- 7 of transportation and community revitalization activities
- 8 supported by the Department of Transportation under ti-
- 9 tles 23, 46, and 49, United States Code, that increase mo-
- 10 bility, support economic growth, alleviate supply chain
- 11 congestion, improve safety, reduce pollution from trans-
- 12 portation sources, expand affordable transportation op-
- 13 tions, facilitate efficient land use, preserve or expand jobs,
- 14 enhance connections to health care, education, and food
- 15 security, or improve health outcomes: Provided further,
- 16 That the Secretary may prioritize assistance provided with
- 17 amounts made available under this heading to commu-
- 18 nities that have disproportionate rates of pollution and
- 19 poor air quality, communities experiencing dispropor-
- 20 tionate effects (as defined by Executive Order No. 12898),
- 21 rural areas, Tribal communities, Native Alaskan commu-
- 22 nities, Native Hawaiian communities, areas of persistent
- 23 poverty as defined in section 6702(a)(1) of title 49, United
- 24 States Code, or historically disadvantaged communities:
- 25 Provided further, That the preceding proviso shall not pre-

- 1 vent the Secretary from providing assistance with amounts
- 2 made available under this heading to entities described in
- 3 the first proviso under this heading that request assist-
- 4 ance: Provided further, That planning and technical assist-
- 5 ance made available under this heading may include pre-
- 6 application assistance for capital projects eligible under ti-
- 7 tles 23, 46, and 49, United States Code: Provided further,
- 8 That the Secretary may retain amounts made available
- 9 under this heading for the necessary administrative ex-
- 10 penses of (1) developing and disseminating best practices,
- 11 modeling, and cost-benefit analysis methodologies to assist
- 12 entities described in the first proviso under this heading
- 13 with applications for financial assistance programs under
- 14 titles 23, 46, and 49, United States Code, and (2) award,
- 15 administration, and oversight of cooperative agreements to
- 16 carry out the provisions under this heading: Provided fur-
- 17 ther, That any amounts made available for section 21205
- 18 of Public Law 117–58 in this Act or unobligated balances
- 19 from prior Acts may be transferred to this account: Pro-
- 20 vided further, That amounts transferred to this account
- 21 under the preceding proviso shall not be subject to other
- 22 provisos under this heading: Provided further, That the
- 23 Secretary may transfer amounts made available under this
- 24 heading among the Office of the Secretary and the oper-

1	ating administrations of the Department of Transpor-
2	tation.
3	RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT
4	FINANCING PROGRAM
5	The Secretary is authorized to issue direct loans and
6	loan guarantees pursuant to chapter 224 of title 49,
7	United States Code, and such authority shall exist as long
8	as any such direct loan or loan guarantee is outstanding.
9	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPITAL
10	For necessary expenses for upgrading and enhancing
11	the Department of Transportation's financial systems and
12	re-engineering business processes, \$5,000,000, to remain
13	available through September 30, 2024.
14	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVES
15	For necessary expenses for cyber security initiatives,
16	including necessary upgrades to network and information
17	technology infrastructure, improvement of identity man-
18	agement and authentication capabilities, securing and pro-
19	tecting data, implementation of Federal cyber security ini-
20	tiatives, and implementation of enhanced security controls
21	on agency computers and mobile devices, \$48,100,000, to
22	remain available until September 30, 2024.
23	OFFICE OF CIVIL RIGHTS
24	For necessary expenses of the Office of Civil Rights,
25	\$17,014,000.

1	TRANSPORTATION PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND
2	DEVELOPMENT
3	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
4	For necessary expenses for conducting transportation
5	planning, research, systems development, development ac-
6	tivities, and making grants, \$36,543,000, to remain avail-
7	able until expended: Provided, That of such amount,
8	\$5,436,000 shall be for necessary expenses of the Inter-
9	agency Infrastructure Permitting Improvement Center
10	(IIPIC): Provided further, That there may be transferred
11	to this appropriation, to remain available until expended,
12	amounts transferred from other Federal agencies for ex-
13	penses incurred under this heading for IIPIC activities not
14	related to transportation infrastructure: Provided further,
15	That the tools and analysis developed by the IIPIC shall
16	be available to other Federal agencies for the permitting
17	and review of major infrastructure projects not related to
18	transportation only to the extent that other Federal agen-
19	cies provide funding to the Department in accordance with
20	the preceding proviso: Provided further, That of the
21	amounts made available under this heading, \$12,914,000
22	shall be made available for the purposes, and in amounts,
23	specified for Congressionally Directed Spending in the
24	table entitled "Congressionally Directed Spending" in-

- 1 cluded in the explanatory statement accompanying this
- 2 Act.
- 3 WORKING CAPITAL FUND
- 4 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- 5 For necessary expenses for operating costs and cap-
- 6 ital outlays of the Working Capital Fund, not to exceed
- 7 \$505,285,000, shall be paid from appropriations made
- 8 available to the Department of Transportation: *Provided*,
- 9 That such services shall be provided on a competitive basis
- 10 to entities within the Department of Transportation: Pro-
- 11 vided further, That the limitation in the preceding proviso
- 12 on operating expenses shall not apply to entities external
- 13 to the Department of Transportation or for funds pro-
- 14 vided in Public Law 117-58: Provided further, That no
- 15 funds made available by this Act to an agency of the De-
- 16 partment shall be transferred to the Working Capital
- 17 Fund without majority approval of the Working Capital
- 18 Fund Steering Committee and approval of the Secretary:
- 19 Provided further, That no assessments may be levied
- 20 against any program, budget activity, subactivity, or
- 21 project funded by this Act unless notice of such assess-
- 22 ments and the basis therefor are presented to the House
- 23 and Senate Committees on Appropriations and are ap-
- 24 proved by such Committees.

1	SMALL AND DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS UTILIZATION AND
2	OUTREACH
3	For necessary expenses for small and disadvantaged
4	business utilization and outreach activities, \$5,132,000, to
5	remain available until September 30, 2024: Provided,
6	That notwithstanding section 332 of title 49, United
7	States Code, such amounts may be used for business op-
8	portunities related to any mode of transportation: Pro-
9	vided further, That appropriations made available under
10	this heading shall be available for any purpose consistent
11	with prior year appropriations that were made available
12	under the heading "Office of the Secretary—Minority
13	Business Resource Center Program".
14	PAYMENTS TO AIR CARRIERS
15	(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)
16	In addition to funds made available from any other
17	source to carry out the essential air service program under
18	sections 41731 through 41742 of title 49, United States
19	Code, \$368,727,000, to be derived from the Airport and
20	Airway Trust Fund, to remain available until expended:
21	Provided, That in determining between or among carriers
22	competing to provide service to a community, the Sec-
23	retary may consider the relative subsidy requirements of
24	the carriers: Provided further, That basic essential air
25	service minimum requirements shall not include the 15-

- 1 passenger capacity requirement under section 41732(b)(3)
- 2 of title 49, United States Code: Provided further, That
- 3 amounts authorized to be distributed for the essential air
- 4 service program under section 41742(b) of title 49, United
- 5 States Code, shall be made available immediately from
- 6 amounts otherwise provided to the Administrator of the
- 7 Federal Aviation Administration: Provided further, That
- 8 the Administrator may reimburse such amounts from fees
- 9 credited to the account established under section 45303
- 10 of title 49, United States Code: Provided further, That,
- 11 notwithstanding section 41733 of title 49, United States
- 12 Code, for fiscal year 2023, the requirements established
- 13 under subparagraphs (B) and (C) of section 41731(a)(1)
- 14 of title 49, United States Code, and the subsidy cap estab-
- 15 lished by section 332 of the Department of Transportation
- 16 and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2000, shall not
- 17 apply to maintain eligibility under section 41731 of title
- 18 49, United States Code.
- 19 ELECTRIC VEHICLE FLEET
- 20 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- 21 For necessary expenses to transition to the General
- 22 Services Administration's leased vehicle fleet, and for the
- 23 purchase of electric passenger motor vehicles and nec-
- 24 essary supporting charging or fueling infrastructure,
- 25 \$16,000,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-

- 1 vided, That such amounts made available under this head-
- 2 ing may be transferred to other accounts of the Depart-
- 3 ment of Transportation for the purposes of this heading.
- 4 ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—OFFICE OF THE
- 5 SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION
- 6 (INCLUDING RESCISSION AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- 7 SEC. 101. None of the funds made available by this
- 8 Act to the Department of Transportation may be obligated
- 9 for the Office of the Secretary of Transportation to ap-
- 10 prove assessments or reimbursable agreements pertaining
- 11 to funds appropriated to the operating administrations in
- 12 this Act, except for activities underway on the date of en-
- 13 actment of this Act, unless such assessments or agree-
- 14 ments have completed the normal reprogramming process
- 15 for congressional notification.
- 16 Sec. 102. The Secretary shall post on the web site
- 17 of the Department of Transportation a schedule of all
- 18 meetings of the Council on Credit and Finance, including
- 19 the agenda for each meeting, and require the Council on
- 20 Credit and Finance to record the decisions and actions
- 21 of each meeting.
- Sec. 103. In addition to authority provided by section
- 23 327 of title 49, United States Code, the Department's
- 24 Working Capital Fund is authorized to provide partial or
- 25 full payments in advance and accept subsequent reim-

- 1 bursements from all Federal agencies from available funds
- 2 for transit benefit distribution services that are necessary
- 3 to carry out the Federal transit pass transportation fringe
- 4 benefit program under Executive Order No. 13150 and
- 5 section 3049 of SAFETEA-LU (5 U.S.C. 7905 note):
- 6 Provided, That the Department shall maintain a reason-
- 7 able operating reserve in the Working Capital Fund, to
- 8 be expended in advance to provide uninterrupted transit
- 9 benefits to Government employees: Provided further, That
- 10 such reserve shall not exceed 1 month of benefits payable
- 11 and may be used only for the purpose of providing for
- 12 the continuation of transit benefits: Provided further, That
- 13 the Working Capital Fund shall be fully reimbursed by
- 14 each customer agency from available funds for the actual
- 15 cost of the transit benefit.
- 16 Sec. 104. Receipts collected in the Department's
- 17 Working Capital Fund, as authorized by section 327 of
- 18 title 49, United States Code, for unused transit and van
- 19 pool benefits, in an amount not to exceed 10 percent of
- 20 fiscal year 2023 collections, shall be available until ex-
- 21 pended in the Department's Working Capital Fund to pro-
- 22 vide contractual services in support of section 189 of this
- 23 Act: Provided, That obligations in fiscal year 2023 of such
- 24 collections shall not exceed \$1,000,000.

- 1 Sec. 105. None of the funds in this title may be obli-
- 2 gated or expended for retention or senior executive bo-
- 3 nuses for an employee of the Department of Transpor-
- 4 tation without the prior written approval of the Assistant
- 5 Secretary for Administration.
- 6 Sec. 106. In addition to authority provided by section
- 7 327 of title 49, United States Code, the Department's Ad-
- 8 ministrative Working Capital Fund is hereby authorized
- 9 to transfer information technology equipment, software,
- 10 and systems from Departmental sources or other entities
- 11 and collect and maintain a reserve at rates which will re-
- 12 turn full cost of transferred assets.
- 13 Sec. 107. None of the funds provided in this Act to
- 14 the Department of Transportation may be used to provide
- 15 credit assistance unless not less than 3 days before any
- 16 application approval to provide credit assistance under
- 17 sections 603 and 604 of title 23, United States Code, the
- 18 Secretary provides notification in writing to the following
- 19 committees: the House and Senate Committees on Appro-
- 20 priations; the Committee on Environment and Public
- 21 Works and the Committee on Banking, Housing and
- 22 Urban Affairs of the Senate; and the Committee on Trans-
- 23 portation and Infrastructure of the House of Representa-
- 24 tives: Provided, That such notification shall include, but
- 25 not be limited to, the name of the project sponsor; a de-

- 1 scription of the project; whether credit assistance will be
- 2 provided as a direct loan, loan guarantee, or line of credit;
- 3 and the amount of credit assistance.
- 4 Sec. 108. For an additional amount for necessary ex-
- 5 penses of the Volpe National Transportation Systems Cen-
- 6 ter, as authorized in section 328 of title 49, United States
- 7 Code, \$4,500,000, to remain available until expended.
- 8 Sec. 109. (a) The remaining unobligated balances,
- 9 as of September 30, 2022, from amounts made available
- 10 for the "Department of Transportation—Office of the
- 11 Secretary—National Infrastructure Investments" in divi-
- 12 sion H of the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act,
- 13 2020 (Public Law 116–94) are hereby permanently re-
- 14 scinded, and an amount of additional new budget author-
- 15 ity equivalent to the amount rescinded is hereby appro-
- 16 priated on September 30, 2022, to remain available until
- 17 September 30, 2024, and shall be available, without addi-
- 18 tional competition, for completing the funding of awards
- 19 made pursuant to the fiscal year 2020 national infrastruc-
- 20 ture investments program.
- 21 (b) The remaining unobligated balances, as of Sep-
- 22 tember 30, 2022, from amounts made available in section
- 23 105 of division L of the Consolidated Appropriations Act,
- 24 2021 (Public Law 116-260) are hereby permanently re-
- 25 scinded, and an amount of additional new budget author-

- 1 ity equivalent to the amount rescinded is hereby appro-
- 2 priated on September 30, 2022, to remain available until
- 3 September 30, 2024, and shall be available, without addi-
- 4 tional competition, for completing the funding of awards
- 5 made pursuant to the fiscal year 2019 national infrastruc-
- 6 ture investments program.
- 7 (c) This section shall become effective immediately
- 8 upon enactment of this Act.
- 9 (d) If this Act is enacted after September 30, 2022,
- 10 this section shall be applied as if it were in effect on Sep-
- 11 tember 30, 2022.
- SEC. 109A. (a) Amounts made available to the Sec-
- 13 retary of Transportation or the Department of Transpor-
- 14 tation's operating administrations in this Act or in Public
- 15 Law 117–103 for the costs of award, administration, or
- 16 oversight of financial assistance under the programs iden-
- 17 tified in subsection (c) may be transferred to the account
- 18 identified in section 801 of division J of Public Law 117-
- 19 58, to remain available until expended, for the necessary
- 20 expenses of award, administration, or oversight of any fi-
- 21 nancial assistance programs in the Department of Trans-
- 22 portation.
- 23 (b) Amounts transferred under the authority in this
- 24 section are available in addition to amounts otherwise
- 25 available for such purpose.

1	(c) The programs from which funds made available
2	under this Act or in Public Law 117–103 may be trans-
3	ferred under subsection (a) are:
4	(1) the local and regional project assistance
5	program under section 6702 of title 49, United
6	States Code; and
7	(2) the Transportation Resilience and Adapta-
8	tion Centers of Excellence program under section
9	520 of title 23, United States Code.
10	FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
11	OPERATIONS
12	(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)
13	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
14	For necessary expenses of the Federal Aviation Ad-
15	ministration, not otherwise provided for, including oper-
16	ations and research activities related to commercial space
17	transportation, administrative expenses for research and
18	development, establishment of air navigation facilities, the
19	operation (including leasing) and maintenance of aircraft,
20	subsidizing the cost of aeronautical charts and maps sold
21	to the public, the lease or purchase of passenger motor
22	vehicles for replacement only, \$11,900,821,000, to remain
23	available until September 30, 2024, of which
24	\$9,933,821,000 to be derived from the Airport and Airway

1	Trust Fund: Provided, That of the sums appropriated
2	under this heading—
3	(1) not less than $$1,601,842,000$ shall be avail-
4	able for aviation safety activities;
5	(2) \$8,787,490,000 shall be available for air
6	traffic organization activities;
7	(3) \$35,854,000 shall be available for commer-
8	cial space transportation activities;
9	(4) \$915,049,000 shall be available for finance
10	and management activities;
11	(5) \$158,118,000 shall be available for security
12	and hazardous materials safety activities;
13	(6) \$58,135,000 shall be available for research
14	and development activities;
15	(7) \$41,465,000 shall be available for integra-
16	tion and engagement activities; and
17	(8) \$302,868,000 shall be available for staff of-
18	fices:
19	Provided further, That not to exceed 5 percent of any
20	budget activity, except for aviation safety budget activity,
21	may be transferred to any budget activity under this head-
22	ing: Provided further, That no transfer may increase or
23	decrease any appropriation under this heading by more
24	than 5 percent: Provided further, That any transfer in ex-
25	cess of 5 percent shall be treated as a reprogramming of

- 1 funds under section 405 of this Act and shall not be avail-
- 2 able for obligation or expenditure except in compliance
- 3 with the procedures set forth in that section: Provided fur-
- 4 ther, That not later than 60 days after the submission of
- 5 the budget request, the Administrator of the Federal Avia-
- 6 tion Administration shall transmit to Congress an annual
- 7 update to the report submitted to Congress in December
- 8 2004 pursuant to section 221 of the Vision 100-Century
- 9 of Aviation Reauthorization Act (49 U.S.C. 40101 note):
- 10 Provided further, That the amounts made available under
- 11 this heading shall be reduced by \$100,000 for each day
- 12 after 60 days after the submission of the budget request
- 13 that such report has not been transmitted to Congress:
- 14 Provided further, That not later than 60 days after the
- 15 submission of the budget request, the Administrator shall
- 16 transmit to Congress a companion report that describes
- 17 a comprehensive strategy for staffing, hiring, and training
- 18 flight standards and aircraft certification staff in a format
- 19 similar to the one utilized for the controller staffing plan,
- 20 including stated attrition estimates and numerical hiring
- 21 goals by fiscal year: Provided further, That the amounts
- 22 made available under this heading shall be reduced by
- 23 \$100,000 for each day after the date that is 60 days after
- 24 the submission of the budget request that such report has
- 25 not been submitted to Congress: Provided further, That

funds may be used to enter into a grant agreement with a nonprofit standard-setting organization to assist in the 3 development of aviation safety standards: Provided fur-4 ther, That none of the funds made available by this Act 5 shall be available for new applicants for the second career training program: Provided further, That none of the 6 funds made available by this Act shall be available for the 8 Federal Aviation Administration to finalize or implement any regulation that would promulgate new aviation user 10 fees not specifically authorized by law after the date of the enactment of this Act: Provided further, That there 11 12 may be credited to this appropriation, as offsetting collections, funds received from States, counties, municipalities, foreign authorities, other public authorities, and private 14 15 sources for expenses incurred in the provision of agency services, including receipts for the maintenance and oper-16 17 ation of air navigation facilities, and for issuance, renewal 18 or modification of certificates, including airman, aircraft, 19 and repair station certificates, or for tests related thereto, 20 or for processing major repair or alteration forms: Pro-21 vided further, That of the amounts made available under this heading, not less than \$188,000,000 shall be used to fund direct operations of the current air traffic control towers in the contract tower program, including the contract tower cost share program, and any airport that is

- 1 currently qualified or that will qualify for the program
- 2 during the fiscal year: *Provided further*, That none of the
- 3 funds made available by this Act for aeronautical charting
- 4 and cartography are available for activities conducted by,
- 5 or coordinated through, the Working Capital Fund: Pro-
- 6 vided further, That none of the funds appropriated or oth-
- 7 erwise made available by this Act or any other Act may
- 8 be used to eliminate the Contract Weather Observers pro-
- 9 gram at any airport.
- 10 FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT
- 11 (AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)
- 12 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,
- 14 for acquisition, establishment, technical support services,
- 15 improvement by contract or purchase, and hire of national
- 16 airspace systems and experimental facilities and equip-
- 17 ment, as authorized under part A of subtitle VII of title
- 18 49, United States Code, including initial acquisition of
- 19 necessary sites by lease or grant; engineering and service
- 20 testing, including construction of test facilities and acqui-
- 21 sition of necessary sites by lease or grant; construction
- 22 and furnishing of quarters and related accommodations
- 23 for officers and employees of the Federal Aviation Admin-
- 24 istration stationed at remote localities where such accom-
- 25 modations are not available; and the purchase, lease, or

- 1 transfer of aircraft from funds made available under this
- 2 heading, including aircraft for aviation regulation and cer-
- 3 tification; to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust
- 4 Fund, \$3,060,000,000, of which \$570,000,000 is for per-
- 5 sonnel and related expenses and shall remain available
- 6 until September 30, 2024, \$2,311,000,000 shall remain
- 7 available until September 30, 2025, and \$179,000,000 is
- 8 for terminal facilities and shall remain available until Sep-
- 9 tember 30, 2027: Provided, That there may be credited
- 10 to this appropriation funds received from States, counties,
- 11 municipalities, other public authorities, and private
- 12 sources, for expenses incurred in the establishment, im-
- 13 provement, and modernization of national airspace sys-
- 14 tems: Provided further, That not later than 60 days after
- 15 submission of the budget request, the Secretary of Trans-
- 16 portation shall transmit to the Congress an investment
- 17 plan for the Federal Aviation Administration which in-
- 18 cludes funding for each budget line item for fiscal years
- 19 2024 through 2028, with total funding for each year of
- 20 the plan constrained to the funding targets for those years
- 21 as estimated and approved by the Office of Management
- 22 and Budget: Provided further, That section 405 of this Act
- 23 shall apply to amounts made available under this heading
- 24 in title VIII of the Infrastructure Investments and Jobs
- 25 Appropriations Act (division J of Public Law 117–58):

- 1 Provided further, That the amounts in the table entitled
- 2 "Allocation of Funds for FAA Facilities and Equipment
- 3 from the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act—Fiscal
- 4 Year 2023" in the explanatory statement accompanying
- 5 this Act shall be the baseline for application of reprogram-
- 6 ming and transfer authorities for the current fiscal year
- 7 pursuant to paragraph (7) of such section 405 for
- 8 amounts referred to in the preceding proviso: Provided fur-
- 9 ther, That, notwithstanding paragraphs (5) and (6) of
- 10 such section 405, unless prior approval is received from
- 11 the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, not
- 12 to exceed 10 percent of any funding level specified for
- 13 projects and activities in the table referred to in the pre-
- 14 ceding proviso may be transferred to any other funding
- 15 level specified for projects and activities in such table and
- 16 no transfer of such funding levels may increase or decrease
- 17 any funding level in such table by more than 10 percent:
- 18 Provided further, That of the amounts made available
- 19 under this heading for terminal facilities, \$45,000,000
- 20 shall be made available for the purposes, and in amounts,
- 21 specified for Congressionally Directed Spending in the
- 22 table entitled "Congressionally Directed Spending" in-
- 23 cluded in the explanatory statement accompanying this
- 24 Act.

1	RESEARCH, ENGINEERING, AND DEVELOPMENT
2	(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)
3	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
4	For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,
5	for research, engineering, and development, as authorized
6	under part A of subtitle VII of title 49, United States
7	Code, including construction of experimental facilities and
8	acquisition of necessary sites by lease or grant,
9	\$266,100,000, to be derived from the Airport and Airway
10	Trust Fund and to remain available until September 30,
11	2025: Provided, That there may be credited to this appro-
12	priation as offsetting collections, funds received from
13	States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities,
14	and private sources, which shall be available for expenses
15	incurred for research, engineering, and development: Pro-
16	vided further, That amounts made available under this
17	heading shall be used in accordance with the explanatory
18	statement accompanying this Act: Provided further, That
19	not to exceed 10 percent of any funding level specified
20	under this heading in the explanatory statement accom-
21	panying this Act may be transferred to any other funding
22	level specified under this heading in the explanatory state-
23	ment accompanying this Act: Provided further, That no
24	transfer may increase or decrease any funding level by
25	more than 10 percent: Provided further, That any transfer

in excess of 10 percent shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 405 of this Act and shall not 3 be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section. 4 5 GRANTS-IN-AID FOR AIRPORTS 6 (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION) 7 (LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS) 8 (AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND) 9 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) 10 For liquidation of obligations incurred for grants-in-11 aid for airport planning and development, and noise com-12 patibility planning and programs as authorized under sub-13 chapter I of chapter 471 and subchapter I of chapter 475 of title 49, United States Code, and under other law au-14 15 thorizing such obligations; for procurement, installation, and commissioning of runway incursion prevention devices 16 17 and systems at airports of such title; for grants authorized 18 under section 41743 of title 49, United States Code; and 19 for inspection activities and administration of airport safe-20 ty programs, including those related to airport operating 21 certificates under section 44706 of title 49, United States Code, \$3,350,000,000, to be derived from the Airport and 23 Airway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the amounts made available under this heading shall be available for the planning

or execution of programs the obligations for which are in excess of \$3,350,000,000, in fiscal year 2023, notwith-3 standing section 47117(g) of title 49, United States Code: 4 Provided further, That none of the amounts made available under this heading shall be available for the replacement of baggage conveyor systems, reconfiguration of terminal baggage areas, or other airport improvements that are 8 necessary to install bulk explosive detection systems: Provided further, That notwithstanding section 47109(a) of 10 title 49, United States Code, the Government's share of allowable project costs under paragraph (2) of such sec-12 tion for subgrants or paragraph (3) of such section shall be 95 percent for a project at other than a large or medium hub airport that is a successive phase of a multi-14 15 phased construction project for which the project sponsor received a grant in fiscal year 2011 for the construction 16 project: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other 17 provision of law, of amounts limited under this heading, 18 not more than \$137,372,000 shall be available for admin-19 20 istration, not less than \$15,000,000 shall be available for 21 the Airport Cooperative Research Program, not less than 22 \$40,828,000 shall be available for Airport Technology Re-23 search, and \$10,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be available and transferred to "Office of

the Secretary, Salaries and Expenses" to carry out the

- 1 Small Community Air Service Development Program: Pro-
- 2 vided further, That in addition to airports eligible under
- 3 section 41743 of title 49, United States Code, such pro-
- 4 gram may include the participation of an airport that
- 5 serves a community or consortium that is not larger than
- 6 a small hub airport, according to FAA hub classifications
- 7 effective at the time the Office of the Secretary issues a
- 8 request for proposals.
- 9 Grants-in-aid for airports
- 10 For an additional amount for "Grants-In-Aid for Air-
- 11 ports", to enable the Secretary of Transportation to make
- 12 grants for projects as authorized by subchapter 1 of chap-
- 13 ter 471 and subchapter 1 of chapter 475 of title 49,
- 14 United States Code, \$516,951,000, to remain available
- 15 through September 30, 2025: Provided, That amounts
- 16 made available under this heading shall be derived from
- 17 the general fund, and such funds shall not be subject to
- 18 apportionment formulas, special apportionment categories,
- 19 or minimum percentages under chapter 471 of title 49,
- 20 United States Code: Provided further, That of the sums
- 21 appropriated under this heading—
- 22 (1) \$116,951,000 shall be made available for
- the purposes, and in amounts, specified for Congres-
- sionally Directed Spending in the table entitled

"Congressionally Directed Spending" included in the
 explanatory statement accompanying this Act; and

(2) up to \$400,000,000 shall be made available to the Secretary to distribute as discretionary grants to airports, of which not less than \$25,000,000 shall be made available to any commercial service airport, notwithstanding the requirement for the airport to be located in an air quality nonattainment or maintenance area in section 47102(3)(K) and 47102(3)(L) of title 49, United States Code, for work necessary to construct or modify airport facilities to provide low-emission fuel systems, gate electrification, other related air quality improvements, acquisition of airport-owned vehicles or ground support equipment with low-emission technology:

Provided further, That the Secretary may make discre-16 tionary grants to primary airports for airport-owned infra-17 structure required for the on-airport distribution, blend-18 ing, or storage of sustainable aviation fuels that achieve 19 20 at least a 50 percent reduction in lifecycle greenhouse gas 21 emissions, using a methodology determined by the Secretary, including, but not limited to, on-airport construc-23 tion or expansion of pipelines, rail lines and spurs, loading and off-loading facilities, blending facilities, and storage tanks: Provided further, That the Secretary may make dis-

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

- 1 cretionary grants for airport development improvements of
- 2 runways, taxiways, and aprons necessary to sustain com-
- 3 mercial service flight operations at a nonhub, small hub,
- 4 medium hub, or large hub airport to increase resilience
- 5 for the purpose of resuming flight operations under visual
- 6 flight rules following an earthquake, flooding, high water,
- 7 hurricane, storm surge, tidal wave, tornado, tsunami, wind
- 8 driven water, or winter storms: *Provided further*, That the
- 9 amounts made available under this heading shall not be
- 10 subject to any limitation on obligations for the Grants-
- 11 in-Aid for Airports program set forth in any Act: Provided
- 12 further, That the Administrator of the Federal Aviation
- 13 Administration may retain up to 0.5 percent of the
- 14 amounts made available under this heading to fund the
- 15 award and oversight by the Administrator of grants made
- 16 under this heading.
- 17 ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL AVIATION
- 18 ADMINISTRATION
- 19 Sec. 110. None of the funds made available by this
- 20 Act may be used to compensate in excess of 600 technical
- 21 staff-years under the federally funded research and devel-
- 22 opment center contract between the Federal Aviation Ad-
- 23 ministration and the Center for Advanced Aviation Sys-
- 24 tems Development during fiscal year 2023.

- 1 Sec. 111. None of the funds made available by this
- 2 Act shall be used to pursue or adopt guidelines or regula-
- 3 tions requiring airport sponsors to provide to the Federal
- 4 Aviation Administration without cost building construc-
- 5 tion, maintenance, utilities and expenses, or space in air-
- 6 port sponsor-owned buildings for services relating to air
- 7 traffic control, air navigation, or weather reporting: Pro-
- 8 vided, That the prohibition on the use of funds in this
- 9 section does not apply to negotiations between the agency
- 10 and airport sponsors to achieve agreement on "below-mar-
- 11 ket" rates for these items or to grant assurances that re-
- 12 quire airport sponsors to provide land without cost to the
- 13 Federal Aviation Administration for air traffic control fa-
- 14 cilities.
- 15 Sec. 112. The Administrator of the Federal Aviation
- 16 Administration may reimburse amounts made available to
- 17 satisfy section 41742(a)(1) of title 49, United States
- 18 Code, from fees credited under section 45303 of title 49,
- 19 United States Code, and any amount remaining in such
- 20 account at the close of any fiscal year may be made avail-
- 21 able to satisfy section 41742(a)(1) of title 49, United
- 22 States Code, for the subsequent fiscal year.
- SEC. 113. Amounts collected under section 40113(e)
- 24 of title 49, United States Code, shall be credited to the
- 25 appropriation current at the time of collection, to be

- 1 merged with and available for the same purposes as such
- 2 appropriation.
- 3 Sec. 114. None of the funds made available by this
- 4 Act shall be available for paying premium pay under sec-
- 5 tion 5546(a) of title 5, United States Code, to any Federal
- 6 Aviation Administration employee unless such employee
- 7 actually performed work during the time corresponding to
- 8 such premium pay.
- 9 Sec. 115. None of the funds made available by this
- 10 Act may be obligated or expended for an employee of the
- 11 Federal Aviation Administration to purchase a store gift
- 12 card or gift certificate through use of a Government-issued
- 13 credit card.
- 14 Sec. 116. Notwithstanding any other provision of
- 15 law, none of the funds made available under this Act or
- 16 any prior Act may be used to implement or to continue
- 17 to implement any limitation on the ability of any owner
- 18 or operator of a private aircraft to obtain, upon a request
- 19 to the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administra-
- 20 tion, a blocking of that owner's or operator's aircraft reg-
- 21 istration number, Mode S transponder code, flight identi-
- 22 fication, call sign, or similar identifying information from
- 23 any ground based display to the public that would allow
- 24 the real-time or near real-time flight tracking of that air-
- 25 craft's movements, except data made available to a Gov-

- 1 ernment agency, for the noncommercial flights of that
- 2 owner or operator.
- 3 Sec. 117. None of the funds made available by this
- 4 Act shall be available for salaries and expenses of more
- 5 than nine political and Presidential appointees in the Fed-
- 6 eral Aviation Administration.
- 7 SEC. 118. None of the funds made available by this
- 8 Act may be used to increase fees pursuant to section
- 9 44721 of title 49, United States Code, until the Federal
- 10 Aviation Administration provides to the House and Senate
- 11 Committees on Appropriations a report that justifies all
- 12 fees related to aeronautical navigation products and ex-
- 13 plains how such fees are consistent with Executive Order
- 14 No. 13642.
- 15 Sec. 119. None of the funds made available by this
- 16 Act may be used to close a regional operations center of
- 17 the Federal Aviation Administration or reduce its services
- 18 unless the Administrator notifies the House and Senate
- 19 Committees on Appropriations not less than 90 full busi-
- 20 ness days in advance.
- 21 Sec. 119A. None of the funds made available by or
- 22 limited by this Act may be used to change weight restric-
- 23 tions or prior permission rules at Teterboro airport in
- 24 Teterboro, New Jersey.

- 1 Sec. 119B. None of the funds made available by this
- 2 Act may be used by the Administrator of the Federal Avia-
- 3 tion Administration to withhold from consideration and
- 4 approval any new application for participation in the Con-
- 5 tract Tower Program, or for reevaluation of Cost-share
- 6 Program participants so long as the Federal Aviation Ad-
- 7 ministration has received an application from the airport,
- 8 and so long as the Administrator determines such tower
- 9 is eligible using the factors set forth in Federal Aviation
- 10 Administration published establishment criteria.
- 11 Sec. 119C. None of the funds made available by this
- 12 Act may be used to open, close, redesignate as a lesser
- 13 office, or reorganize a regional office, the aeronautical cen-
- 14 ter, or the technical center unless the Administrator sub-
- 15 mits a request for the reprogramming of funds under sec-
- 16 tion 405 of this Act.
- 17 Sec. 119D. The Federal Aviation Administration Ad-
- 18 ministrative Services Franchise Fund may be reimbursed
- 19 after performance or paid in advance from funds available
- 20 to the Federal Aviation Administration and other Federal
- 21 agencies for which the Fund performs services.
- Sec. 119E. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 23 wise made available to the FAA may be used to carry out
- 24 the FAA's obligations under section 44502(e) of title 49,
- 25 United States Code, unless the eligible air traffic system

1	or equipment to be transferred to the FAA under section
2	44502(e) of title 49, United States Code, was purchased
3	by the transferor airport—
4	(1) during the period of time beginning on Oc-
5	tober 5, 2018 and ending on December 31, 2021; or
6	(2) on or after January 1, 2022 for transferor
7	airports located in a noncontiguous States.
8	FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
9	LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
10	(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)
11	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
12	Not to exceed \$473,535,991 together with advances
13	and reimbursements received by the Federal Highway Ad-
14	ministration, shall be obligated for necessary expenses for
15	administration and operation of the Federal Highway Ad-
16	ministration: <i>Provided</i> , That in addition, \$3,248,000 shall
17	be transferred to the Appalachian Regional Commission
18	in accordance with section 104(a) of title 23, United
19	States Code.
20	FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAYS
21	(LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)
22	(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)
23	Funds available for the implementation or execution
24	of authorized Federal-aid highway and highway safety
25	construction programs shall not exceed total obligations

- 1 of \$58,764,510,674 for fiscal year 2023: *Provided*, That
- 2 the limitation on obligations under this heading shall only
- 3 apply to contract authority authorized from the Highway
- 4 Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account), un-
- 5 less otherwise specified in law.
- 6 (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)
- 7 (HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)
- 8 For the payment of obligations incurred in carrying
- 9 out authorized Federal-aid highway and highway safety
- 10 construction programs, \$59,503,510,674 shall be derived
- 11 from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Tran-
- 12 sit Account), to remain available until expended.
- HIGHWAY INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAMS
- 14 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- There is hereby appropriated to the Secretary
- 16 \$3,159,652,000: Provided, That the funds made available
- 17 under this heading shall be derived from the general fund,
- 18 shall be in addition to any funds provided for fiscal year
- 19 2023 in this or any other Act for: (1) "Federal-aid High-
- 20 ways" under chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code;
- 21 (2) the Appalachian Development Highway System as au-
- 22 thorized under section 1069(y) of Public Law 102–240;
- 23 (3) the nationally significant Federal lands and Tribal
- 24 projects program under section 1123 of the FAST Act,
- 25 as amended (23 U.S.C. 201 note); (4) the Tribal high pri-

- 1 ority projects program under section 1123 of MAP–21 (as
- 2 amended by Public Law 117–58); (5) the Northern Bor-
- 3 der Regional Commission (40 U.S.C. 15101 et seq.); or
- 4 (6) the Denali Commission, and shall not affect the dis-
- 5 tribution or amount of funds provided in any other Act:
- 6 Provided further, That, except for funds made available
- 7 under this heading for the Northern Border Regional
- 8 Commission and the Denali Commission, section 11101(e)
- 9 of Public Law 117–58 shall apply to funds made available
- 10 under this heading: Provided further, That unless other-
- 11 wise specified, amounts made available under this heading
- 12 shall be available until September 30, 2026, and shall not
- 13 be subject to any limitation on obligations for Federal-aid
- 14 highways or highway safety construction programs set
- 15 forth in any Act making annual appropriations: Provided
- 16 further, That of the sums appropriated under this head-
- 17 ing—
- (1) \$628,652,000 shall be for the purposes, and
- in the amounts, specified for Congressionally Di-
- 20 rected Spending in the table entitled "Congression-
- 21 ally Directed Spending" included in the explanatory
- statement accompanying this Act: Provided, That,
- except as otherwise provided under this heading, the
- funds made available under this paragraph shall be
- administered as if apportioned under chapter 1 of

title 23, United States Code: Provided further, That funds made available under this paragraph that are used for Tribal projects shall be administered as if allocated under chapter 2 of title 23, United States Code, except that the set-asides described in sub-paragraph (C) of section 202(b)(3) of title 23, United States Code, and subsections (a)(6), (c), and (e) of section 202 of such title, and section 1123(h)(1) of MAP-21 (as amended by Public Law 117–58), shall not apply to such funds;

(2) \$100,000,000 shall be for necessary expenses for construction of the Appalachian Development Highway System, as authorized under section 1069(y) of Public Law 102–240: Provided, That for the purposes of funds made available under this paragraph, the term "Appalachian State" means a State that contains 1 or more counties (including any political subdivision located within the area) in the Appalachian region as defined in section 14102(a) of title 40, United States Code: Provided further, That funds made available under this heading for construction of the Appalachian Development Highway System shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That, except as provided in the following proviso, funds made available under

1 this heading for construction of the Appalachian De-2 velopment Highway System shall be administered as 3 if apportioned under chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code: Provided further, That a project carried 4 5 out with funds made available under this heading for 6 construction of the Appalachian Development High-7 way System shall be carried out in the same manner 8 as a project under section 14501 of title 40, United 9 States Code: Provided further, That subject to the 10 following proviso, funds made available under this 11 heading for construction of the Appalachian Devel-12 opment Highway System shall be apportioned to Ap-13 palachian States according to the percentages de-14 rived from the 2012 Appalachian Development 15 Highway System Cost-to-Complete Estimate, adopt-16 ed in Appalachian Regional Commission Resolution 17 Number 736, and confirmed as each Appalachian 18 State's relative share of the estimated remaining 19 need to complete the Appalachian Development 20 Highway System, adjusted to exclude those corridors 21 that such States have no current plans to complete, 22 as reported in the 2013 Appalachian Development 23 Highway System Completion Report, unless those 24 States have modified and assigned a higher priority 25 for completion of an Appalachian Development

- 1 Highway System corridor, as reported in the 2020 2 Appalachian Development Highway System Future 3 Outlook: Provided further, That the Secretary shall 4 adjust apportionments made under the preceding 5 proviso so that no Appalachian State shall be appor-6 tioned an amount in excess of 30 percent of the 7 amount made available for construction of the Appa-8 lachian Development Highway System under this 9 heading: Provided further, That the Secretary shall 10 consult with the Appalachian Regional Commission 11 in making adjustments under the preceding two pro-12 visos: Provided further, That the Federal share of 13 the costs for which an expenditure is made for con-14 struction of the Appalachian Development Highway 15 System under this heading shall be up to 100 per-16 cent;
  - (3) \$51,000,000 shall be for the nationally significant Federal lands and Tribal projects program under section 1123 of the FAST Act, as amended (23 U.S.C. 201 note);
  - (4) \$25,000,000 shall be to carry out the Tribal high priority projects program under section 1123 of MAP-21 (as amended by Public Law 117-58);
- 24 (5) \$1,382,000,000 shall be for a bridge re-25 placement and rehabilitation program: *Provided*,

18

19

20

21

22

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

That, for the purposes of funds made available under this paragraph, the term "State" means any of the 50 States or the District of Columbia and the term "qualifying State" means any State in which the percentage of total deck area of bridges classified as in poor condition in such State is at least 5 percent or in which the percentage of total bridges classified as in poor condition in such State is at least 5 percent: Provided further, That, of the funds made available under this paragraph, the Secretary shall reserve \$6,000,000 for each State that does not meet the definition of a qualifying State: Provided further, That, after making the reservations under the preceding proviso, the Secretary shall distribute the remaining funds made available under this paragraph to each qualifying State by the proportion that the percentage of total deck area of bridges classified as in poor condition in such qualifying State bears to the sum of the percentages of total deck area of bridges classified as in poor condition in all qualifying States: Provided further, That, of the funds made available under this paragraph— (A) no qualifying State shall receive more than \$60,000,000;

	10
1	(B) each State shall receive an amount not
2	less than $$6,000,000$ ; and
3	(C) after calculating the distribution of
4	funds pursuant to the preceding proviso, any
5	amount in excess of \$60,000,000 shall be redis-
6	tributed equally among each State that does not
7	meet the definition of a qualifying State:
8	Provided further, That the funds made available
9	under this paragraph shall be used for highway
10	bridge replacement or rehabilitation projects on pub-
11	lic roads: Provided further, That for purposes of this
12	paragraph, the Secretary shall calculate the percent-
13	ages of total deck area of bridges (including the per-
14	centages of total deck area classified as in poor con-
15	dition) and the percentages of total bridge counts
16	(including the percentages of total bridges classified
17	as in poor condition) based on the National Bridge
18	Inventory as of December 31, 2018: Provided fur-
19	ther, That, except as otherwise provided under this
20	heading, the funds made available under this para-
21	graph shall be administered as if apportioned under
22	chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code;
23	(6) \$16,000,000 shall be for the national scenic

byways program under section 162 of title 23,

United States Code: Provided, That, except as other-

24

- wise provided under this heading, the funds made available under this paragraph shall be administered as if apportioned under chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code;
- (7) \$10,000,000 shall be transferred to the Northern Border Regional Commission (40 U.S.C. 15101 et seq.) to make grants, in addition to amounts otherwise made available to the Northern Border Regional Commission for such purpose, to carry out pilot projects that demonstrate the capabilities of wood-based infrastructure projects: *Provided*, That a grant made with funds made available under this paragraph shall be administered in the same manner as a grant made under subtitle V of title 40, United States Code;
  - (8) \$250,000,000 shall be for competitive awards for activities eligible under section 176(d)(4) of title 23, United States Code, of which \$200,000,000 shall be for such activities eligible under subparagraph (A) of such section, and of which \$50,000,000 shall be for such activities eligible under subparagraph (C) of such section: *Provided*, That, except as otherwise provided under this heading, the funds made available under this paragraph shall be administered as if apportioned under

1 chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code: Provided 2 further, That, except as otherwise provided under 3 this heading, funds made available under this paragraph shall be administered as if made available to 5 carry out section 176(d) of such title: Provided fur-6 ther, That, for purposes of the calculation under sec-7 tion 176(d)(5)(G)(ii) of such title, amounts made 8 available under this paragraph shall be included in 9 the calculation of the total amount provided for fis-10 cal year 2023 under section 176(d) of such title: 11 Provided further, That for purposes of applying the 12 set-asides under section 176(d)(5)(H)(ii) and (iii) of 13 such title, amounts made available under this para-14 graph for competitive awards for activities eligible 15 under sections 176(d)(4)(A) and 176(d)(4)(C) of 16 such title shall be included in the calculation of the 17 amounts made available to carry out section 176(d) 18 of such title for fiscal year 2023: Provided further, 19 That, the Secretary may retain not more than a 20 total of 5 percent of the amounts made available 21 under this paragraph to carry out this paragraph 22 and to review applications for grants under this 23 paragraph, and may transfer portions of the funds 24 retained under this proviso to the relevant Adminis-25 trators to fund the award and oversight of grants

- 1 provided under this paragraph: Provided further,
- 2 That a project assisted with funds made available
- 3 under this paragraph shall be treated as a project on
- 4 a Federal-aid highway;
- 5 (9) \$25,000,000 shall be for the active trans-6 portation infrastructure investment program under
- 7 section 11529 of the Infrastructure Investment and
- 8 Jobs Act (23 U.S.C. 217 note): Provided, That ex-
- 9 cept as otherwise provided under such section or this
- 10 heading, the funds made available under this para-
- graph shall be administered as if apportioned under
- chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code: *Provided*
- 13 further, That funds made available under this para-
- 14 graph shall remain available until expended;
- 15 (10) \$3,000,000 shall be to carry out the Polli-
- 16 nator-Friendly Practices on Roadsides and Highway
- 17 Rights-of-Way Program under section 332 of title
- 18 23, United States Code;
- 19 (11) \$5,000,000 shall be transferred to the
- Denali Commission for activities eligible under sec-
- tion 307(e) of the Denali Commission Act of 1998
- 22 (42 U.S.C. 3121 note; Public Law 105–277): Pro-
- vided, That funds made available under this para-
- graph shall not be subject to section 311 of such
- 25 Act: Provided further, That except as otherwise pro-

vided under section 307(e) of such Act or this heading, funds made available under this paragraph shall be administered as if directly appropriated to the Denali Commission and subject to applicable provisions of such Act, including the requirement in section 307(e) of such Act that the local community provides a 10 percent non-Federal match in the form of any necessary land or planning and design funds: *Provided further*, That such funds shall be available until expended: *Provided further*, That the Federal share of the costs for which an expenditure is made with funds transferred under this paragraph shall be up to 90 percent;

(12) \$20,000,000 shall be transferred to the Denali Commission to carry out the Denali Access System Program under section 309 of the Denali Commission Act of 1998 (42 U.S.C. 3121 note; Public Law 105–277): *Provided*, That a transfer under this paragraph shall not be subject to section 311 of such Act: *Provided further*, That except as otherwise provided under this heading, funds made available under this paragraph shall be administered as if directly appropriated to the Denali Commission and subject to applicable provisions of such Act: *Provided further*, That funds made available under

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

this paragraph shall not be subject to section 309(j)(2) of such Act: Provided further, That funds made available under this paragraph shall be available until expended: Provided further, That the Federal share of the costs for which an expenditure is made with funds transferred under this paragraph shall be up to 100 percent;

(13) \$640,680,000 shall be for activities eligible under section 133(b) of title 23, United States Code, and to provide necessary charging infrastructure along corridor-ready or corridor-pending alternative fuel corridors designated pursuant to section 151 of title 23, United States Code: *Provided*, That for the purposes of funds made available under this paragraph, the term "State" means any of the 50 States or the District of Columbia: Provided further, That the funds made available under this paragraph shall be suballocated in the manner described in section 133(d) of title 23, United States Code, except that the set-aside described in section 133(h) of such title shall not apply to funds made available under this paragraph: Provided further, That, except as otherwise provided under this heading, the funds made available under this paragraph shall be administered as if apportioned under chapter 1 of such title: Provided further, That, the funds made available under
this paragraph shall be apportioned to the States in
the same ratio as the obligation limitation for fiscal
year 2023 is distributed among the States in section

120(a)(5) of this Act;

165(b)(2)(B) of such title; and

(14) \$2,670,000 shall be for activities eligible under the Puerto Rico Highway Program as described in section 165(b)(2)(C) of title 23, United States Code: *Provided*, That, except as provided in the following proviso, the funds made available under this paragraph shall be administered as if allocated under section 165(b) of title 23, United States Code: *Provided further*, That the funds made available under this paragraph shall not be subject to the requirements of sections 165(b)(2)(A) or

(15) \$650,000 shall be for activities eligible under the Territorial Highway Program, as described in section 165(c)(6) of title 23, United States Code: *Provided*, That the funds made available under this paragraph shall be administered as if allocated under section 165(c) of title 23, United States Code.

1	ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL HIGHWAY
2	ADMINISTRATION
3	Sec. 120. (a) For fiscal year 2023, the Secretary of
4	Transportation shall—
5	(1) not distribute from the obligation limitation
6	for Federal-aid highways—
7	(A) amounts authorized for administrative
8	expenses and programs by section 104(a) of
9	title 23, United States Code; and
10	(B) amounts authorized for the Bureau of
11	Transportation Statistics;
12	(2) not distribute an amount from the obliga-
13	tion limitation for Federal-aid highways that is equal
14	to the unobligated balance of amounts—
15	(A) made available from the Highway
16	Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Ac-
17	count) for Federal-aid highway and highway
18	safety construction programs for previous fiscal
19	years the funds for which are allocated by the
20	Secretary (or apportioned by the Secretary
21	under sections 202 or 204 of title 23, United
22	States Code); and
23	(B) for which obligation limitation was
24	provided in a previous fiscal year;
25	(3) determine the proportion that—

- (A) the obligation limitation for Federalaid highways, less the aggregate of amounts not distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection; bears to
  - (B) the total of the sums authorized to be appropriated for the Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs (other than sums authorized to be appropriated for provisions of law described in paragraphs (1) through (11) of subsection (b) and sums authorized to be appropriated for section 119 of title 23, United States Code, equal to the amount referred to in subsection (b)(12) for such fiscal year), less the aggregate of the amounts not distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection;
- (4) distribute the obligation limitation for Federal-aid highways, less the aggregate amounts not distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2), for each of the programs (other than programs to which paragraph (1) applies) that are allocated by the Secretary under authorized Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs, or apportioned by the Secretary under section 202 or 204 of title 23, United States Code, by multiplying—

1	(A) the proportion determined under para-
2	graph (3); by
3	(B) the amounts authorized to be appro-
4	priated for each such program for such fiscal
5	year; and
6	(5) distribute the obligation limitation for Fed-
7	eral-aid highways, less the aggregate amounts not
8	distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2) and the
9	amounts distributed under paragraph (4), for Fed-
10	eral-aid highway and highway safety construction
11	programs that are apportioned by the Secretary
12	under title 23, United States Code (other than the
13	amounts apportioned for the National Highway Per-
14	formance Program in section 119 of title 23, United
15	States Code, that are exempt from the limitation
16	under subsection (b)(12) and the amounts appor-
17	tioned under sections 202 and 204 of that title) in
18	the proportion that—
19	(A) amounts authorized to be appropriated
20	for the programs that are apportioned under
21	title 23, United States Code, to each State for
22	such fiscal year; bears to
23	(B) the total of the amounts authorized to
24	be appropriated for the programs that are ap-

1	portioned under title 23, United States Code, to
2	all States for such fiscal year.
3	(b) Exceptions From Obligation Limitation.—
4	The obligation limitation for Federal-aid highways shall
5	not apply to obligations under or for—
6	(1) section 125 of title 23, United States Code;
7	(2) section 147 of the Surface Transportation
8	Assistance Act of 1978 (23 U.S.C. 144 note; 92
9	Stat. 2714);
10	(3) section 9 of the Federal-Aid Highway Act
11	of 1981 (95 Stat. 1701);
12	(4) subsections (b) and (j) of section 131 of the
13	Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982 (96
14	Stat. 2119);
15	(5) subsections (b) and (c) of section 149 of the
16	Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation As-
17	sistance Act of 1987 (101 Stat. 198);
18	(6) sections 1103 through 1108 of the Inter-
19	modal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of
20	1991 (105 Stat. 2027);
21	(7) section 157 of title 23, United States Code
22	(as in effect on June 8, 1998);
23	(8) section 105 of title 23, United States Code
24	(as in effect for fiscal years 1998 through 2004, but

- only in an amount equal to \$639,000,000 for each of those fiscal years);
- (9) Federal-aid highway programs for which obligation authority was made available under the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (112 Stat. 107) or subsequent Acts for multiple years or to remain available until expended, but only to the extent that the obligation authority has not lapsed or been used;
- (10) section 105 of title 23, United States Code (as in effect for fiscal years 2005 through 2012, but only in an amount equal to \$639,000,000 for each of those fiscal years);
- 14 (11) section 1603 of SAFETEA-LU (23
  15 U.S.C. 118 note; 119 Stat. 1248), to the extent that
  16 funds obligated in accordance with that section were
  17 not subject to a limitation on obligations at the time
  18 at which the funds were initially made available for
  19 obligation; and
- 20 (12) section 119 of title 23, United States Code 21 (but, for each of fiscal years 2013 through 2023, 22 only in an amount equal to \$639,000,000).
- 23 (c) Redistribution of Unused Obligation Au-24 Thority.—Notwithstanding subsection (a), the Secretary 25 shall, after August 1 of such fiscal year—

1	(1) revise a distribution of the obligation limita-
2	tion made available under subsection (a) if an
3	amount distributed cannot be obligated during that
4	fiscal year; and
5	(2) redistribute sufficient amounts to those
6	States able to obligate amounts in addition to those
7	previously distributed during that fiscal year, giving
8	priority to those States having large unobligated bal-
9	ances of funds apportioned under sections 144 (as in
10	effect on the day before the date of enactment of
11	Public Law 112–141) and 104 of title 23, United
12	States Code.
13	(d) Applicability of Obligation Limitations to
14	Transportation Research Programs.—
15	(1) In general.—Except as provided in para-
16	graph (2), the obligation limitation for Federal-aid
17	highways shall apply to contract authority for trans-
18	portation research programs carried out under—
19	(A) chapter 5 of title 23, United States
20	Code;
21	(B) title VI of the Fixing America's Sur-
22	face Transportation Act; and
23	(C) title III of division A of the Infrastruc-
24	ture Investment and Jobs Act (Public Law
25	117-58).

1	(2) Exception.—Obligation authority made
2	available under paragraph (1) shall—
3	(A) remain available for a period of 4 fis-
4	cal years; and
5	(B) be in addition to the amount of any
6	limitation imposed on obligations for Federal-
7	aid highway and highway safety construction
8	programs for future fiscal years.
9	(e) Redistribution of Certain Authorized
10	Funds.—
11	(1) In general.—Not later than 30 days after
12	the date of distribution of obligation limitation
13	under subsection (a), the Secretary shall distribute
14	to the States any funds (excluding funds authorized
15	for the program under section 202 of title 23,
16	United States Code) that—
17	(A) are authorized to be appropriated for
18	such fiscal year for Federal-aid highway pro-
19	grams; and
20	(B) the Secretary determines will not be
21	allocated to the States (or will not be appor-
22	tioned to the States under section 204 of title
23	23, United States Code), and will not be avail-
24	able for obligation, for such fiscal year because

- of the imposition of any obligation limitation for such fiscal year.
- 3 (2) Ratio.—Funds shall be distributed under 4 paragraph (1) in the same proportion as the dis-5 tribution of obligation authority under subsection 6 (a)(5).
- 7 (3) AVAILABILITY.—Funds distributed to each 8 State under paragraph (1) shall be available for any 9 purpose described in section 133(b) of title 23, 10 United States Code.
- SEC. 121. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, funds received by the Bureau of Transportation Statistics from the sale of data products, for necessary expenses incurred pursuant to chapter 63 of title 49, United States Code, may be credited to the Federal-aid highways account for the purpose of reimbursing the Bureau for such expenses.
- under his or her statutory authority, any Buy America requirement for Federal-aid highways projects, the Secretary of Transportation shall make an informal public notice and comment opportunity on the intent to issue such waiver and the reasons therefor: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall post on a website any waivers granted under

SEC. 122. Not less than 15 days prior to waiving,

the Buy America requirements.

- 1 Sec. 123. None of the funds made available in this
- 2 Act may be used to make a grant for a project under sec-
- 3 tion 117 of title 23, United States Code, unless the Sec-
- 4 retary, at least 60 days before making a grant under that
- 5 section, provides written notification to the House and
- 6 Senate Committees on Appropriations of the proposed
- 7 grant, including an evaluation and justification for the
- 8 project and the amount of the proposed grant award.
- 9 Sec. 124. (a) A State or territory, as defined in sec-
- 10 tion 165 of title 23, United States Code, may use for any
- 11 project eligible under section 133(b) of title 23 or section
- 12 165 of title 23 and located within the boundary of the
- 13 State or territory any earmarked amount, and any associ-
- 14 ated obligation limitation: Provided, That the Department
- 15 of Transportation for the State or territory for which the
- 16 earmarked amount was originally designated or directed
- 17 notifies the Secretary of its intent to use its authority
- 18 under this section and submits an annual report to the
- 19 Secretary identifying the projects to which the funding
- 20 would be applied. Notwithstanding the original period of
- 21 availability of funds to be obligated under this section,
- 22 such funds and associated obligation limitation shall re-
- 23 main available for obligation for a period of 3 fiscal years
- 24 after the fiscal year in which the Secretary is notified. The
- 25 Federal share of the cost of a project carried out with

- 1 funds made available under this section shall be the same
- 2 as associated with the earmark.
- 3 (b) In this section, the term "earmarked amount"
- 4 means—
- 5 (1) congressionally directed spending, as de-
- 6 fined in rule XLIV of the Standing Rules of the
- 7 Senate, identified in a prior law, report, or joint ex-
- 8 planatory statement, which was authorized to be ap-
- 9 propriated or appropriated more than 10 fiscal years
- prior to the current fiscal year, and administered by
- the Federal Highway Administration; or
- 12 (2) a congressional earmark, as defined in rule
- 13 XXI of the Rules of the House of Representatives,
- identified in a prior law, report, or joint explanatory
- statement, which was authorized to be appropriated
- or appropriated more than 10 fiscal years prior to
- the current fiscal year, and administered by the Fed-
- 18 eral Highway Administration.
- (c) The authority under subsection (a) may be exer-
- 20 cised only for those projects or activities that have obli-
- 21 gated less than 10 percent of the amount made available
- 22 for obligation as of October 1 of the current fiscal year,
- 23 and shall be applied to projects within the same general
- 24 geographic area within 25 miles for which the funding was
- 25 designated, except that a State or territory may apply

- 1 such authority to unexpended balances of funds from
- 2 projects or activities the State or territory certifies have
- 3 been closed and for which payments have been made under
- 4 a final voucher.
- 5 (d) The Secretary shall submit consolidated reports
- 6 of the information provided by the States and territories
- 7 annually to the House and Senate Committees on Appro-
- 8 priations.
- 9 Sec. 125. Section 1105(e)(5)(C)(i) of the Intermodal
- 10 Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 (Public
- 11 Law 102–240; 109 Stat. 598; 133 Stat. 3018) is amended
- 12 by striking the seventh, eighth, and ninth sentences.
- 13 Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration
- 14 MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY OPERATIONS AND PROGRAMS
- 15 (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)
- 16 (LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)
- 17 (HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)
- 18 For payment of obligations incurred in the implemen-
- 19 tation, execution and administration of motor carrier safe-
- 20 ty operations and programs pursuant to section 31110 of
- 21 title 49, United States Code, as amended by the Infra-
- 22 structure Investment and Jobs Act (Public Law 117–58),
- 23 \$367,500,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust
- 24 Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account), together
- 25 with advances and reimbursements received by the Fed-

eral Motor Carrier Safety Administration, the sum of which shall remain available until expended: Provided, 3 That funds available for implementation, execution, or ad-4 ministration of motor carrier safety operations and pro-5 grams authorized under title 49, United States Code, shall 6 not exceed total obligations of \$367,500,000, for "Motor Carrier Safety Operations and Programs" for fiscal year 8 2023, of which \$14,073,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2025, is for the research and 10 technology program, and of which not less than 11 \$63,098,000, to remain available for obligation until Sep-12 tember 30, 2025, is for development, modernization, enhancement, and continued operation and maintenance of information technology and information management. 14 15 MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY GRANTS 16 (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION) 17 (LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS) 18 (HIGHWAY TRUST FUND) 19 For payment of obligations incurred in carrying out sections 31102, 31103, 31104, and 31313 of title 49, 20 21 United States Code, \$506,150,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Ac-23 count) and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, 24 That funds available for the implementation or execution

of motor carrier safety programs shall not exceed total ob-

- ligations of \$506,150,000 in fiscal year 2023 for "Motor Carrier Safety Grants": Provided further, That of the 3 sums appropriated under this heading— 4 (1) \$398,500,000 shall be available for the 5 motor carrier safety assistance program; 6 (2) \$42,650,000 shall be available for the com-7 mercial driver's license program implementation pro-8 gram; 9 (3) \$58,800,000 shall be available for the high 10 priority activities program; 11 (4) \$1,200,000 shall be available for the com-12 mercial motor vehicle operators grant program; and 13 (5) \$5,000,000 shall be available for the com-14 mercial motor vehicle enforcement training and sup-15 port grant program. 16 ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL MOTOR 17 CARRIER SAFETY ADMINISTRATION 18 SEC. 130. The Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration shall send notice of section 385.308 of title 49, 19 20 Code of Federal Regulations, violations by certified mail, 21 registered mail, or another manner of delivery, which records the receipt of the notice by the persons responsible 23 for the violations. 24 SEC. 131. The Federal Motor Carrier Safety Admin-
- 25 istration shall update annual inspection regulations under

- 1 Appendix G to subchapter B of chapter III of title 49,
- 2 Code of Federal Regulations, as recommended by GAO-
- 3 19–264.
- 4 Sec. 132. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 5 wise made available to the Department of Transportation
- 6 by this Act or any other Act may be obligated or expended
- 7 to implement, administer, or enforce the requirements of
- 8 section 31137 of title 49, United States Code, or any regu-
- 9 lation issued by the Secretary pursuant to such section,
- 10 with respect to the use of electronic logging devices by op-
- 11 erators of commercial motor vehicles, as defined in section
- 12 31132(1) of such title, transporting livestock as defined
- 13 in section 602 of the Emergency Livestock Feed Assist-
- 14 ance Act of 1988 (7 U.S.C. 1471) or insects.
- 15 NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
- 16 OPERATIONS AND RESEARCH
- 17 For expenses necessary to discharge the functions of
- 18 the Secretary, with respect to traffic and highway safety,
- 19 authorized under chapter 301 and part C of subtitle VI
- 20 of title 49, United States Code, \$210,000,000, to remain
- 21 available through September 30, 2024.

1	OPERATIONS AND RESEARCH
2	(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)
3	(LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)
4	(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)
5	For payment of obligations incurred in carrying out
6	the provisions of section 403 of title 23, United States
7	Code, including behavioral research on Automated Driving
8	Systems and Advanced Driver Assistance Systems and im-
9	proving consumer responses to safety recalls, section
10	25024 of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act
11	(Public Law 117–58), and chapter 303 of title 49, United
12	States Code, \$197,000,000, to be derived from the High-
13	way Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account)
14	and to remain available until expended: Provided, That
15	none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the
16	planning or execution of programs the total obligations for
17	which, in fiscal year 2023, are in excess of \$197,000,000
18	Provided further, That of the sums appropriated under
19	this heading—
20	(1) \$190,000,000 shall be for programs author-
21	ized under section 403 of title 23, United States
22	Code, including behavioral research on Automated
23	Driving Systems and Advanced Driver Assistance
24	Systems and improving consumer responses to safety

1	recalls, and section 25024 of the Infrastructure In-
2	vestment and Jobs Act (Public Law 117–58); and
3	(2) \$7,000,000 shall be for the National Driver
4	Register authorized under chapter 303 of title 49,
5	United States Code:
6	Provided further, That within the \$197,000,000 obligation
7	limitation for operations and research, \$57,500,000 shall
8	remain available until September 30, 2024, and shall be
9	in addition to the amount of any limitation imposed on
10	obligations for future years: Provided further, That
11	amounts for behavioral research on Automated Driving
12	Systems and Advanced Driver Assistance Systems and im-
13	proving consumer responses to safety recalls are in addi-
14	tion to any other funds provided for those purposes for
15	fiscal year 2023 in this Act.
16	HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY GRANTS
17	(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)
18	(LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)
19	(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)
20	For payment of obligations incurred in carrying out
21	provisions of sections 402, 404, and 405 of title 23,
22	United States Code, and grant administration expenses
23	under chapter 4 of title 23, United States Code, to remain
24	available until expended, \$795,220,000, to be derived from
25	the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit

- 1 Account): Provided, That none of the funds in this Act
- 2 shall be available for the planning or execution of pro-
- 3 grams for which the total obligations in fiscal year 2023
- 4 are in excess of \$795,220,000 for programs authorized
- 5 under sections 402, 404, and 405 of title 23, United
- 6 States Code, and grant administration expenses under
- 7 chapter 4 of title 23, United States Code: Provided further,
- 8 That of the sums appropriated under this heading—
- 9 (1) \$370,900,000 shall be for "Highway Safety
- 10 Programs' under section 402 of title 23, United
- 11 States Code;
- 12 (2) \$346,500,000 shall be for "National Pri-
- ority Safety Programs" under section 405 of title
- 14 23, United States Code;
- 15 (3) \$38,300,000 shall be for the "High Visi-
- bility Enforcement Program" under section 404 of
- title 23, United States Code; and
- 18 (4) \$39,520,000 shall be for grant administra-
- tive expenses under chapter 4 of title 23, United
- 20 States Code:
- 21 Provided further, That none of these funds shall be used
- 22 for construction, rehabilitation, or remodeling costs, or for
- 23 office furnishings and fixtures for State, local or private
- 24 buildings or structures: Provided further, That not to ex-
- 25 ceed \$500,000 of the funds made available for "National

- 1 Priority Safety Programs' under section 405 of title 23,
- 2 United States Code, for "Impaired Driving Counter-
- 3 measures" (as described in subsection (d) of that section)
- 4 shall be available for technical assistance to the States:
- 5 Provided further, That with respect to the "Transfers"
- 6 provision under section 405(a)(8) of title 23, United
- 7 States Code, any amounts transferred to increase the
- 8 amounts made available under section 402 shall include
- 9 the obligation authority for such amounts: Provided fur-
- 10 ther, That the Administrator shall notify the House and
- 11 Senate Committees on Appropriations prior to exercising
- 12 the authority granted under the preceding proviso or
- 13 under section 405(a)(8) of title 23, United States Code.
- 14 ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—NATIONAL HIGHWAY
- 15 TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
- 16 Sec. 140. An additional \$130,000 shall be made
- 17 available to the National Highway Traffic Safety Adminis-
- 18 tration, out of the amount limited for section 402 of title
- 19 23, United States Code, to pay for travel and related ex-
- 20 penses for State management reviews and to pay for core
- 21 competency development training and related expenses for
- 22 highway safety staff.
- Sec. 141. The limitations on obligations for the pro-
- 24 grams of the National Highway Traffic Safety Adminis-
- 25 tration set in this Act shall not apply to obligations for

- 1 which obligation authority was made available in previous
- 2 public laws but only to the extent that the obligation au-
- 3 thority has not lapsed or been used.
- 4 SEC. 142. None of the funds in this Act or any other
- 5 Act shall be used to enforce the requirements of section
- 6 405(a)(9) of title 23, United States Code.
- 7 Sec. 143. Section 24220 of the Infrastructure Invest-
- 8 ment and Jobs Act (Public Law 117–58) is amended by
- 9 adding at the end the following:
- 10 "(f) Short Title.—This section may be cited as the
- 11 'Honoring the Abbas Family Legacy to Terminate Drunk
- 12 Driving Act'.".
- 13 FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION
- 14 SAFETY AND OPERATIONS
- 15 For necessary expenses of the Federal Railroad Ad-
- 16 ministration, not otherwise provided for, \$254,426,000, of
- 17 which \$25,000,000 shall remain available until expended.
- 18 RAILROAD RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
- 19 For necessary expenses for railroad research and de-
- 20 velopment, \$44,000,000, to remain available until ex-
- 21 pended: Provided, That of the amounts provided under
- 22 this heading, up to \$3,000,000 shall be available pursuant
- 23 to section 20108(d) of title 49, United States Code, for
- 24 the construction, alteration, and repair of buildings and
- 25 improvements at the Transportation Technology Center.

1	FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP FOR INTERCITY
2	PASSENGER RAIL
3	For necessary expenses related to Federal-State
4	Partnership for Intercity Passenger Rail grants as author-
5	ized by section 24911 of title 49, United States Code,
6	\$200,000,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-
7	vided, That the Secretary may withhold up to 2 percent
8	of the amount provided under this heading in this Act for
9	the costs of award and project management oversight of
10	grants carried out under title 49, United States Code.
11	CONSOLIDATED RAIL INFRASTRUCTURE AND SAFETY
12	IMPROVEMENTS
13	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
14	For necessary expenses related to Consolidated Rail
15	Infrastructure and Safety Improvements grants, as au-
16	thorized by section 22907 of title 49, United States Code,
17	\$534,566,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-
18	vided, That of the amounts made available under this head-
19	ing in this Act, \$30,426,000 shall be made available for
20	the purposes, and in amounts, specified for Congression-
21	ally Directed Spending in the table entitled "Congression-
22	ally Directed Spending" included in the explanatory state-
23	ment accompanying this Act: Provided further, That re-
24	quirements under subsections (g) and (l) of section 22907
25	of title 49, United States Code, shall not apply to the pre-

- 1 ceding proviso: Provided further, That any remaining
- 2 funds available after the distribution of the Congression-
- 3 ally Directed Spending described under this heading shall
- 4 be available to the Secretary to distribute as discretionary
- 5 grants under this heading: Provided further, That section
- 6 22905(f) of title 49, United States Code, shall not apply
- 7 to amounts made available under this heading in this Act
- 8 for projects that implement or sustain positive train con-
- 9 trol systems otherwise eligible under section 22907(c)(1)
- 10 of title 49, United States Code: Provided further, That
- 11 amounts made available under this heading in this Act for
- 12 projects selected for commuter rail passenger transpor-
- 13 tation may be transferred by the Secretary, after selection,
- 14 to the appropriate agencies to be administered in accord-
- 15 ance with chapter 53 of title 49, United States Code: Pro-
- 16 vided further, That for amounts made available under this
- 17 heading in this Act, eligible recipients under section
- 18 22907(b)(7) of title 49, United States Code, shall include
- 19 any holding company of a Class II railroad or Class III
- 20 railroad (as those terms are defined in section 20102 of
- 21 title 49, United States Code): Provided further, That sec-
- 22 tion 22907(e)(1)(A) of title 49, United States Code, shall
- 23 not apply to amounts made available under this heading
- 24 in this Act: Provided further, That section 22907(e)(1)(A)
- 25 of title 49, United States Code, shall not apply to amounts

- 1 made available under this heading in previous fiscal years
- 2 if such funds are announced in a notice of funding oppor-
- 3 tunity that includes funds made available under this head-
- 4 ing in this Act: Provided further, That the preceding pro-
- 5 viso shall not apply to funds made available under this
- 6 heading in the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act
- 7 (division J of Public Law 117–58): Provided further, That
- 8 unobligated balances remaining after 6 years from the
- 9 date of enactment of this Act may be used for any eligible
- 10 project under section 22907(c) of title 49, United States
- 11 Code: Provided further, That the Secretary may retain up
- 12 to \$5,000,000 of the amount provided under this heading
- 13 in this Act to establish a National Railroad Institute to
- 14 develop and conduct training and education programs for
- 15 both public and private sector railroad and railroad-re-
- 16 lated industry employees: Provided further, That the Sec-
- 17 retary may withhold up to 2 percent of the amounts made
- 18 available under this heading in this Act for the costs of
- 19 award and project management oversight of grants carried
- 20 out under title 49, United States Code.
- 21 NORTHEAST CORRIDOR GRANTS TO THE NATIONAL
- 22 RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION
- To enable the Secretary of Transportation to make
- 24 grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation for
- 25 activities associated with the Northeast Corridor as au-

- 1 thorized by section 22101(a) of the Infrastructure Invest-
- 2 ment and Jobs Act (division B of Public Law 117–58),
- 3 \$1,134,811,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-
- 4 vided, That the Secretary may retain up to one-half of
- 5 1 percent of the funds provided under both this heading
- 6 in this Act and the "National Network Grants to the Na-
- 7 tional Railroad Passenger Corporation" heading in this
- 8 Act to fund the costs of project management and oversight
- 9 of activities authorized by section 22101(c) of the Infra-
- 10 structure Investment and Jobs Act (division B of Public
- 11 Law 117–58): Provided further, That in addition to the
- 12 project management oversight funds authorized under sec-
- 13 tion 22101(c) of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs
- 14 Act (division B of Public Law 117–58), the Secretary may
- 15 retain up to an additional \$6,000,000 of the funds pro-
- 16 vided under this heading in this Act to fund expenses asso-
- 17 ciated with the Northeast Corridor Commission estab-
- 18 lished under section 24905 of title 49, United States Code.
- 19 NATIONAL NETWORK GRANTS TO THE NATIONAL
- 20 RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION
- To enable the Secretary of Transportation to make
- 22 grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation for
- 23 activities associated with the National Network as author-
- 24 ized by section 22101(b) of the Infrastructure Investment
- 25 and Jobs Act (division B of Public Law 117–58),

\$1,465,882,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-2 vided, That the Secretary may retain up to an additional 3 \$3,000,000 of the funds provided under this heading in 4 this Act to fund expenses associated with the State-Supported Route Committee established under section 24712 of title 49, United States Code: Provided further, That at least \$50,000,000 of the amount provided under this 8 heading in this Act shall be available for the development, installation and operation of railroad safety improvements, 10 including the implementation of a positive train control 11 system, on State-supported routes as defined under sec-12 tion 24102(13) of title 49, United States Code, on which positive train control systems are not required by law or regulation as identified on or before the date of enactment 14 15 of this Act: Provided further, That any unexpended balances from amounts provided under this heading in this 16 Act and in prior fiscal years for the development, installa-18 tion and operation of railroad safety technology on State-19 supported routes on which positive train control systems 20 are not required by law or regulation shall also be avail-21 able for railroad safety improvements on State-supported routes as identified on or before the date of enactment 23 of Public Law 117–103: Provided further, That none of the funds provided under this heading in this Act shall be used by Amtrak to give notice under subsection (a) or

- 1 (c) of section 24706 of title 49, United States Code, with
- 2 respect to long-distance routes (as defined in section
- 3 24102 of title 49, United States Code) on which Amtrak
- 4 is the sole operator on a host railroad's line and a positive
- 5 train control system is not required by law or regulation,
- 6 or, except in an emergency or during maintenance or con-
- 7 struction outages impacting such routes, to otherwise dis-
- 8 continue, reduce the frequency of, suspend, or substan-
- 9 tially alter the route of rail service on any portion of such
- 10 route operated in fiscal year 2018, including implementa-
- 11 tion of service permitted by section 24305(a)(3)(A) of title
- 12 49, United States Code, in lieu of rail service.
- 13 ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL RAILROAD
- 14 ADMINISTRATION
- 15 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- 16 Sec. 150. None of the funds made available to the
- 17 National Railroad Passenger Corporation may be used to
- 18 fund any overtime costs in excess of \$35,000 for any indi-
- 19 vidual employee: *Provided*, That the President of Amtrak
- 20 may waive the cap set in the preceding proviso for specific
- 21 employees when the President of Amtrak determines such
- 22 a cap poses a risk to the safety and operational efficiency
- 23 of the system: *Provided further*, That the President of Am-
- 24 trak shall report to the House and Senate Committees on
- 25 Appropriations no later than 60 days after the date of en-

- 1 actment of this Act, a summary of all overtime payments
- 2 incurred by Amtrak for 2022 and the 3 prior calendar
- 3 years: Provided further, That such summary shall include
- 4 the total number of employees that received waivers and
- 5 the total overtime payments Amtrak paid to employees re-
- 6 ceiving waivers for each month for 2022 and for the 3
- 7 prior calendar years.
- 8 Sec. 151. None of the funds made available by this
- 9 Act may be used by the National Railroad Passenger Cor-
- 10 poration in contravention of the Worker Adjustment and
- 11 Retraining Notification Act (29 U.S.C. 2101 et seq.).
- 12 Sec. 152. The amounts made available to the Sec-
- 13 retary or to the Federal Railroad Administration for the
- 14 costs of award, administration, and project management
- 15 oversight of financial assistance which are administered
- 16 by the Federal Railroad Administration, in this and prior
- 17 Acts, may be transferred to the Federal Railroad Adminis-
- 18 tration's "Financial Assistance Oversight and Technical
- 19 Assistance" account for the necessary expenses to support
- 20 the award, administration, project management oversight,
- 21 and technical assistance of financial assistance adminis-
- 22 tered by the Federal Railroad Administration, in the same
- 23 manner as appropriated for in this and prior Acts: Pro-
- 24 vided, That this section shall not apply to amounts that
- 25 were previously designated by the Congress as an emer-

- 1 gency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on
- 2 the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Def-
- 3 icit Control Act of 1985.
- 4 Sec. 153. None of the funds made available to the
- 5 National Railroad Passenger Corporation under the head-
- 6 ings "Northeast Corridor Grants to the National Railroad
- 7 Passenger Corporation" and "National Network Grants to
- 8 the National Railroad Passenger Corporation" may be
- 9 used to reduce the total number of Amtrak Police Depart-
- 10 ment uniformed officers patrolling on board passenger
- 11 trains or at stations, facilities or rights-of-way below the
- 12 staffing level on May 1, 2019.
- 13 Sec. 154. It is the sense of Congress that—
- 14 (1) long-distance passenger rail routes provide
- much-needed transportation access for 4,700,000
- riders in 325 communities in 40 States and are par-
- ticularly important in rural areas; and
- 18 (2) long-distance passenger rail routes and
- services should be sustained to ensure connectivity
- throughout the National Network (as defined in sec-
- tion 24102 of title 49, United States Code).
- Sec. 155. State-supported routes operated by Am-
- 23 trak. Section 24712(a) of title 49, United States Code,
- 24 is hereby amended by inserting after section 24712(a)(7)
- 25 the following—

1	"(8) Staffing.—The Committee may—
2	"(A) appoint, terminate, and fix the com-
3	pensation of an executive director and other
4	Committee employees necessary for the Com-
5	mittee to carry out its duties; and
6	"(B) enter into contracts necessary to
7	carry out its duties, including providing Com-
8	mittee employees with retirement and other em-
9	ployee benefits under the condition that Non-
10	Federal members or officers, the executive di-
11	rector, and employees of the Committee are not
12	federal employees for any purpose.
13	"(9) Authorization of appropriations.—
14	Amounts made available by the Secretary of Trans-
15	portation for the Committee may be used to carry
16	out this section.".
17	FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION
18	TRANSIT FORMULA GRANTS
19	(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)
20	(LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)
21	(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)
22	For payment of obligations incurred in the Federal
23	Public Transportation Assistance Program in this ac-
24	count, and for payment of obligations incurred in carrying
25	out the provisions of 49 U.S.C. 5305, 5307, 5310, 5311,

- 1 5312, 5314, 5318, 5329(e)(6), 5334, 5335, 5337, 5339,
- 2 and 5340, as amended by the Infrastructure Investment
- 3 and Jobs Act, section 20005(b) of Public Law 112–141,
- 4 and section 3006(b) of the Fixing America's Surface
- 5 Transportation Act, \$13,634,000,000, to be derived from
- 6 the Mass Transit Account of the Highway Trust Fund
- 7 and to remain available until expended: Provided, That
- 8 funds available for the implementation or execution of pro-
- 9 grams authorized under 49 U.S.C. 5305, 5307, 5310,
- 10 5311, 5312, 5314, 5318, 5329(e)(6), 5334, 5335, 5337,
- 11 5339, and 5340, as amended by the Infrastructure Invest-
- 12 ment and Jobs Act, section 20005(b) of Public Law 112-
- 13 141, and section 3006(b) of the Fixing America's Surface
- 14 Transportation Act, shall not exceed total obligations of
- 15 \$13,634,000,000 in fiscal year 2023.
- 16 Transit infrastructure grants
- 17 For an additional amount for buses and bus facilities
- 18 grants under section 5339(b) of title 49, United States
- 19 Code, low or no emission grants under section 5339(c) of
- 20 such title, ferry boats grants under section 5307(h) of
- 21 such title, bus testing facilities under section 5318 of such
- 22 title, grants to areas of persistent poverty, innovative mo-
- 23 bility solutions grants under section 5312 of such title,
- 24 accelerating innovative mobility initiative grants under
- 25 section 5312 such title, accelerating the adoption of zero

- 1 emission buses under section 5312 of such title, Commu-
- 2 nity Project Funding/Congressionally Directed Spending
- 3 for projects and activities eligible under chapter 53 of such
- 4 title, and ferry service for rural communities under section
- 5 71103 of division G of Public Law 117–58, \$527,131,000,
- 6 to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the
- 7 sums provided under this heading in this Act—
- 8 (1) \$220,000,000 shall be available for buses 9 and bus facilities competitive grants as authorized 10 under section 5339(b) of such title;
  - (2) \$135,000,000 shall be available for the low or no emission grants as authorized under section 5339(c) of such title: *Provided*, That the minimum grant award shall be not less than \$750,000;
    - (3) \$20,000,000 shall be available for ferry boat grants as authorized under section 5307(h) of such title: *Provided*, That of the amounts provided under this paragraph, no less than \$5,000,000 shall be available for low or zero emission ferries or ferries using electric battery or fuel cell components and the infrastructure to support such ferries;
    - (4) \$2,000,000 shall be available for the operation and maintenance of the bus testing facilities selected under section 5318 of such title;

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

(5) \$1,000,000 shall be available for the demonstration and deployment of innovative mobility solutions as authorized under section 5312 of title 49, United States Code: *Provided*, That such amounts shall be available for competitive grants or cooperative agreements for the development of software to facilitate the provision of demand-response public transportation service that dispatches public transportation fleet vehicles through riders mobile devices or other advanced means: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall evaluate the potential for software developed with grants or cooperative agreements to be shared for use by public transportation agencies;

- (6) \$1,000,000 shall be for the accelerating innovative mobility initiative as authorized under section 5312 of title 49, United States Code: *Provided*, That such amounts shall be available for competitive grants to improve mobility and enhance the rider experience with a focus on innovative service delivery models, creative financing, novel partnerships, and integrated payment solutions in order to help disseminate proven innovation mobility practices throughout the public transportation industry;
- (7) \$20,000,000 shall be available for competitive grants to eligible entities to assist areas of per-

1 sistent poverty as defined under section 6702(a)(1) 2 of title 49, United States Code, or historically dis-3 advantaged communities: *Provided*, That grants shall be for planning, engineering, or development of 5 technical or financing plans for projects eligible 6 under chapter 53 of title 49, United States Code: 7 Provided further, That eligible entities are those defined as eligible recipients or subrecipients under 8 9 sections 5307, 5310 or 5311 of title 49, United 10 States Code, and are in areas of persistent poverty 11 as defined under section 6702(a)(1) of title 49, 12 United States Code, or historically disadvantaged 13 communities: Provided further, That State depart-14 ments of transportation may apply on behalf of eligi-15 ble entities within their States: Provided further, 16 That the Federal Transit Administration should en-17 courage grantees to work with non-profits or other 18 entities of their choosing in order to develop plan-19 ning, technical, engineering, or financing plans: Pro-20 vided further, That the Federal Transit Administra-21 tion shall encourage grantees to partner with non-22 profits that can assist with making projects low or 23 no emissions: Provided further, That projects funded 24 under this paragraph shall be for not less than 90 25 percent of the net total project cost;

- 1 (8) \$10,000,000 shall be available to support 2 technical assistance, research, demonstration, or de-3 ployment activities or projects to accelerate the 4 adoption of zero emission buses in public transit as 5 authorized under section 5312 of title 49, United 6 States Code;
  - (9) \$98,331,000 shall be available for the purposes, and in amounts, specified for Congressionally Directed Spending in the table entitled "Congressionally Directed Spending" included in the explanatory statement accompanying this Act; and
  - (10) \$19,800,000 shall be available for ferry service for rural communities under section 71103 of division G of Public Law 117–58: *Provided*, That for amounts made available in this paragraph, notwith-standing section 71103(a)(2)(B) of such division of such Act, eligible projects shall include passenger ferry service that serves at least two rural areas with a single segment over 20 miles between the two rural areas and is not otherwise eligible under section 5307(h) of title 49, United States Code:
- 22 Provided further, That amounts made available under this
- 23 heading in this Act shall be derived from the general fund:
- 24 Provided further, That the amounts made available under
- 25 this heading in this Act shall not be subject to any limita-

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

1	tion on obligations for transit programs set forth in any
2	Act.
3	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
4	For necessary expenses to carry out section 5314 of
5	title 49, United States Code, \$7,500,000, to remain avail-
6	able until September 30, 2024: Provided, That the assist-
7	ance provided under this heading does not duplicate the
8	activities of section 5311(b) or section 5312 of title 49,
9	United States Code.
10	CAPITAL INVESTMENT GRANTS
11	For necessary expenses to carry out fixed guideway
12	capital investment grants under section 5309 of title 49,
13	United States Code, and section 3005(b) of the Fixing
14	America's Surface Transportation Act (Public Law 114–
15	94), \$2,510,931,000, to remain available until expended:
16	Provided, That of the sums appropriated under this head-
17	ing—
18	(1) \$1,874,890,000 shall be available for
19	projects authorized under section 5309(d) of title
20	49, United States Code;
21	(2) \$100,000,000 shall be available for projects
22	authorized under section 5309(e) of title 49, United
23	States Code:

1 (3) \$410,931,000 shall be available for projects authorized under section 5309 (h) of title 49, United 2 3 States Code; and (4)\$100,000,0000 shall be available for 5 projects authorized under section 3005(b) of the 6 Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act: Provided further, That the Secretary shall continue to ad-8 minister the capital investment grants program in accordance with the procedural and substantive requirements of 10 section 5309 of title 49, United States Code, and of section 3005(b) of the Fixing America's Surface Transpor-11 12 tation Act: Provided further, That projects that receive a 13 grant agreement under the Expedited Project Delivery for Capital Investment Grants Pilot Program under section 14 15 3005(b) of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act shall be deemed eligible for funding provided for 16 17 projects under section 5309 of title 49, United States 18 Code, without further evaluation or rating under such sec-19 tion: Provided further, That such funding shall not exceed 20 the Federal share under section 3005(b): Provided further, 21 That upon submission to the Congress of the fiscal year 2024 President's budget, the Secretary of Transportation 23 shall transmit to Congress the annual report on capital investment grants, including proposed allocations for fiscal

year 2024.

1	GRANTS TO THE WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA
2	TRANSIT AUTHORITY
3	For grants to the Washington Metropolitan Area
4	Transit Authority as authorized under section 601 of divi-
5	sion B of the Passenger Rail Investment and Improvement
6	Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–432), as amended by the
7	Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (Public Law 117–
8	58), \$150,000,000, to remain available until expended:
9	Provided, That the Secretary of Transportation shall ap-
10	prove grants for capital and preventive maintenance ex-
11	penditures for the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit
12	Authority only after receiving and reviewing a request for
13	each specific project: Provided further, That the Secretary
14	shall determine that the Washington Metropolitan Area
15	Transit Authority has placed the highest priority on those
16	investments that will improve the safety of the system be-
17	fore approving such grants.
18	ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL TRANSIT
19	ADMINISTRATION
20	(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)
21	Sec. 160. The limitations on obligations for the pro-
22	grams of the Federal Transit Administration shall not
23	apply to any authority under 49 U.S.C. 5338, previously
24	made available for obligation, or to any other authority
25	previously made available for obligation.

- 1 Sec. 161. Notwithstanding any other provision of
- 2 law, funds appropriated or limited by this Act under the
- 3 heading "Capital Investment Grants" of the Federal
- 4 Transit Administration for projects specified in this Act
- 5 not obligated by September 30, 2026, and other recov-
- 6 eries, shall be directed to projects eligible to use the funds
- 7 for the purposes for which they were originally provided.
- 8 Sec. 162. Notwithstanding any other provision of
- 9 law, any funds appropriated before October 1, 2022, under
- 10 any section of chapter 53 of title 49, United States Code,
- 11 that remain available for expenditure, may be transferred
- 12 to and administered under the most recent appropriation
- 13 heading for any such section.
- 14 Sec. 163. None of the funds made available by this
- 15 Act or any other Act shall be used to adjust apportion-
- 16 ments or withhold funds from apportionments pursuant
- 17 to section 9503(e)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of
- 18 1986 (26 U.S.C. 9503(e)(4)).
- 19 Sec. 164. None of the funds made available by this
- 20 Act or any other Act shall be used to impede or hinder
- 21 project advancement or approval for any project seeking
- 22 a Federal contribution from the capital investment grant
- 23 program of greater than 40 percent of project costs as
- 24 authorized under section 5309 of title 49, United States
- 25 Code.

- 1 Sec. 165. Any unexpended balances from amounts
- 2 previously appropriated for low or no emission vehicle
- 3 component assessment under 49 U.S.C. 5312(h) under the
- 4 headings "Transit Formula Grants" and "Transit Infra-
- 5 structure Grants" in fiscal years 2021 and 2022 may be
- 6 used by the facilities selected for such vehicle component
- 7 assessment for capital projects in order to build new infra-
- 8 structure and enhance existing facilities in order to expand
- 9 component testing capability, in accordance with the in-
- 10 dustry stakeholder testing objectives and capabilities as
- 11 outlined through the work of the Federal Transit Adminis-
- 12 tration Transit Vehicle Innovation and Deployment Cen-
- 13 ters program and included in the Center for Transpor-
- 14 tation and the Environment report submitted to the Fed-
- 15 eral Transit Administration for review.
- 16 Sec. 166. The remaining unobligated balances, as of
- 17 September 30, 2023, from amounts made available to the
- 18 Department of Transportation under the heading "Fed-
- 19 eral Transit Administration—Capital Investment Grants"
- 20 in division H of the Consolidated Appropriations Act,
- 21 2020 (Public Law 116-94) are hereby rescinded, and an
- 22 amount of additional new budget authority equivalent to
- 23 the amount rescinded is hereby appropriated on Sep-
- 24 tember 30, 2023, for an additional amount for fiscal year
- 25 2023, to remain available until September 30, 2024, and

shall be available for any of the same purposes and under 2 the same authorities for which such amounts were origi-3 nally provided. 4 Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development 5 Corporation 6 The Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development 7 Corporation is hereby authorized to make such expendi-8 tures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to the Corporation, and in accord with law, and 10 to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations, as provided by section 9104 of 11 12 title 31, United States Code, as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the Corporation's budget for the current fiscal year. 14 15 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE 16 (HARBOR MAINTENANCE TRUST FUND) 17 For necessary expenses to conduct the operations, maintenance, and capital infrastructure activities on por-18 19 tions of the St. Lawrence Seaway owned, operated, and maintained by the Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway De-20 21 velopment Corporation, \$38,000,000, to be derived from 22 the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund, pursuant to section 210 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1986 (33) U.S.C. 2238): *Provided*, That of the amounts made avail-

able under this heading, not less than \$14,500,000 shall

- be for the seaway infrastructure program: Provided further, That not more than \$1,000,000 of the unobligated 3 balances from the amounts made available for capital 4 asset renewal activities under the heading "Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation—Operations and 6 Maintenance" in any prior Act shall be for activities pursuant to section 984(a)(12) of title 33, United States 8 Code. 9 Maritime Administration 10 MARITIME SECURITY PROGRAM 11 (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS) 12 For necessary expenses to maintain and preserve a 13 U.S.-flag merchant fleet as authorized under chapter 531 of title 46, United States Code, to serve the national secu-14 15 rity needs of the United States, \$318,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the unobli-16 17 gated balances from prior year appropriations available under this heading, \$55,000,000 are hereby permanently 18 19 rescinded. 20 CABLE SECURITY FLEET For the cable security fleet program, as authorized
- 21
- 22 under chapter 532 of title 46, United States Code,
- 23 \$10,000,000, to remain available until expended.

1	TANKER SECURITY PROGRAM
2	For Tanker Security Fleet payments, as authorized
3	under section 53406 of title 46, United States Code,
4	\$60,000,000, to remain available until expended.
5	OPERATIONS AND TRAINING
6	For necessary expenses of operations and training ac-
7	tivities authorized by law, \$244,899,000: Provided, That
8	of the sums appropriated under this heading—
9	(1) \$87,848,000 shall remain available until
10	September 30, 2024, for the operations of the
11	United States Merchant Marine Academy;
12	(2) \$11,900,000 shall remain available until ex-
13	pended, for facilities maintenance and repair, and
14	equipment, at the United States Merchant Marine
15	Academy;
16	(3) \$55,120,000 shall remain available until ex-
17	pended, for capital improvements at the United
18	States Merchant Marine Academy;
19	(4) \$10,000,000 shall remain available until
20	September 30, 2024, for the Maritime Environ-
21	mental and Technical Assistance program authorized
22	under section 50307 of title 46, United States Code;
23	and
24	(5) \$14,819,000 shall remain available until ex-
25	pended, for the America's Marine Highways Pro-

- 1 gram to make grants for the purposes authorized
- 2 under paragraphs (1) and (3) of section 55601(b) of
- 3 title 46, United States Code:
- 4 Provided further, That the Administrator of the Maritime
- 5 Administration shall transmit to the House and Senate
- 6 Committees on Appropriations the annual report on sexual
- 7 assault and sexual harassment at the United States Mer-
- 8 chant Marine Academy as required pursuant to section
- 9 3510 of the National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal
- 10 year 2017 (46 U.S.C. 51318): Provided further, That
- 11 available balances under this heading for the Short Sea
- 12 Transportation Program (now known as the America's
- 13 Marine Highway Program) from prior year recoveries
- 14 shall be available to carry out activities authorized under
- 15 paragraphs (1) and (3) of section 55601(b) of title 46,
- 16 United States Code.
- 17 STATE MARITIME ACADEMY OPERATIONS
- 18 For necessary expenses of operations, support, and
- 19 training activities for State Maritime Academies,
- 20 \$120,700,000: Provided, That of the sums appropriated
- 21 under this heading—
- 22 (1) \$30,500,000 shall remain available until ex-
- pended, for maintenance, repair, life extension, in-
- surance, and capacity improvement of National De-
- 25 fense Reserve Fleet training ships, and for support

- of training ship operations at the State Maritime Academies, of which not more than \$8,000,000 shall be for expenses related to training mariners, and for costs associated with training vessel sharing pursuant to section 51504(g)(3) of title 46, United States Code, for costs associated with mobilizing, operating and demobilizing the vessel; travel costs for students, faculty and crew; and the costs of the general agent, crew costs, fuel, insurance, operational fees, and vessel hire costs, as determined by the Secretary;
  - (2) \$75,000,000 shall remain available until expended, for the National Security Multi-Mission Vessel Program, including funds for construction, planning, administration, and design of school ships and, as determined by the Secretary, necessary expenses to design, plan, construct infrastructure, and purchase equipment necessary to berth such ships;
  - (3) \$2,400,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2027, for the Student Incentive Program;
  - (4) \$6,800,000 shall remain available until expended, for training ship fuel assistance; and

1	(5) \$6,000,000 shall remain available until Sep-
2	tember 30, 2024, for direct payments for State Mar-
3	itime Academies:
4	Provided further, That the Administrator of the Maritime
5	Administration may use the funds made available under
6	paragraph (2) and the funds provided for shoreside infra-
7	structure improvements in Public Law 117–103 for the
8	purposes described in paragraph (2): Provided further,
9	That such funds may be used to reimburse State Maritime
10	Academies for costs incurred prior to the date of enact-
11	ment of this Act: Provided further, That such funds shall
12	be available for reimbursement only for those costs in-
13	curred in compliance with all applicable Federal law, in-
14	cluding the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969
15	(41 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and the National Historic Pres-
16	ervation Act (54 U.S.C. 300101 et seq.).
17	ASSISTANCE TO SMALL SHIPYARDS
18	To make grants to qualified shipyards as authorized
19	under section 54101 of title 46, United States Code,
20	\$25,000,000, to remain available until expended.
21	SHIP DISPOSAL
22	(INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)
23	For necessary expenses related to the disposal of ob-
24	solete vessels in the National Defense Reserve Fleet of the
25	Maritime Administration, \$10,000,000, to remain avail-

- 1 able until expended: *Provided*, That of the unobligated bal-
- 2 ances from prior year appropriations made available under
- 3 this heading, \$12,000,000 are hereby permanently re-
- 4 scinded.
- 5 MARITIME GUARANTEED LOAN (TITLE XI) PROGRAM
- 6 ACCOUNT
- 7 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- 8 For administrative expenses to carry out the guaran-
- 9 teed loan program, \$3,000,000, which shall be transferred
- 10 to and merged with the appropriations for "Maritime Ad-
- 11 ministration—Operations and Training".
- 12 PORT INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
- To make grants to improve port facilities as author-
- 14 ized under section 54301 of title 46, United States Code,
- 15 \$234,310,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-
- 16 vided, That projects eligible for amounts made available
- 17 under this heading in this Act shall be projects for coastal
- 18 seaports, inland river ports, or Great Lakes ports: Pro-
- 19 vided further, That the requirements under section
- 20 3501(a)(12) of the National Defense Authorization Act
- 21 for Fiscal Year 2022 (Public Law 117-81) shall apply to
- 22 amounts made available under this heading in this Act:
- 23 Provided further, That for grants awarded under this
- 24 heading in this Act, the minimum grant size shall be
- 25 \$1,000,000: Provided further, That for amounts made

1	available under this heading in this Act, the requirement
2	under section 54301(a)(6)(A)(ii) of title 46, United States
3	Code, shall not apply to projects located in noncontiguous
4	States or territories.
5	ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION—MARITIME
6	ADMINISTRATION
7	Sec. 170. Notwithstanding any other provision of
8	this Act, in addition to any existing authority, the Mari-
9	time Administration is authorized to furnish utilities and
10	services and make necessary repairs in connection with
11	any lease, contract, or occupancy involving Government
12	property under control of the Maritime Administration:
13	Provided, That payments received therefor shall be cred-
14	ited to the appropriation charged with the cost thereof and
15	shall remain available until expended: Provided further,
16	That rental payments under any such lease, contract, or
17	occupancy for items other than such utilities, services, or
18	repairs shall be deposited into the Treasury as miscella-
19	neous receipts.
20	PIPELINE AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SAFETY
21	Administration
22	OPERATIONAL EXPENSES
23	For necessary operational expenses of the Pipeline
24	and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration.

1	\$29,936,000, of which \$4,500,000 shall remain available
2	until September 30, 2025.
3	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SAFETY
4	For expenses necessary to discharge the hazardous
5	materials safety functions of the Pipeline and Hazardous
6	Materials Safety Administration, \$70,743,000, of which
7	\$12,070,000 shall remain available until September 30,
8	2025, of which $$1,000,000$ shall be made available for car-
9	rying out section 5107(i) of title 49, United States Code:
10	Provided, That up to \$800,000 in fees collected under sec-
11	tion 5108(g) of title 49, United States Code, shall be de-
12	posited in the general fund of the Treasury as offsetting
13	receipts: Provided further, That there may be credited to
14	this appropriation, to be available until expended, funds
15	received from States, counties, municipalities, other public
16	authorities, and private sources for expenses incurred for
17	training, for reports publication and dissemination, and
18	for travel expenses incurred in performance of hazardous
19	materials exemptions and approvals functions.
20	PIPELINE SAFETY
21	(PIPELINE SAFETY FUND)
22	(OIL SPILL LIABILITY TRUST FUND)
23	For expenses necessary to carry out a pipeline safety
24	program, as authorized by section 60107 of title 49,
25	United States Code, and to discharge the pipeline program

- 1 responsibilities of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (Public
- 2 Law 101–380), \$192,969,000, to remain available until
- 3 September 30, 2025, of which \$27,650,000 shall be de-
- 4 rived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund; of which
- 5 \$156,919,000 shall be derived from the Pipeline Safety
- 6 Fund; of which \$400,000 shall be derived from the fees
- 7 collected under section 60303 of title 49, United States
- 8 Code, and deposited in the Liquefied Natural Gas Siting
- 9 Account for compliance reviews of liquefied natural gas
- 10 facilities; and of which \$8,000,000 shall be derived from
- 11 fees collected under section 60302 of title 49, United
- 12 States Code, and deposited in the Underground Natural
- 13 Gas Storage Facility Safety Account for the purpose of
- 14 carrying out section 60141 of title 49, United States Code:
- 15 Provided, That not less than \$1,058,000 of the amounts
- 16 made available under this heading shall be for the One-
- 17 Call State grant program: Provided further, That any
- 18 amounts made available under this heading in this Act or
- 19 in prior Acts for research contracts, grants, cooperative
- 20 agreements or research other transactions agreements
- 21 ("OTAs") shall require written notification to the House
- 22 and Senate Committees on Appropriations not less than
- 23 3 full business days before such research contracts, grants,
- 24 cooperative agreements, or research OTAs are announced
- 25 by the Department of Transportation: Provided further,

- 1 That the Secretary shall transmit to the House and Sen-
- 2 ate Committees on Appropriations the report on pipeline
- 3 safety testing enhancement as required pursuant to sec-
- 4 tion 105 of the Protecting our Infrastructure of Pipelines
- 5 and Enhancing Safety Act of 2020 (division R of Public
- 6 Law 116–260): Provided further, That the Secretary may
- 7 obligate amounts made available under this heading to en-
- 8 gineer, erect, alter, and repair buildings or make any other
- 9 public improvements for research facilities at the Trans-
- 10 portation Technology Center after the Secretary submits
- 11 an updated research plan and the report in the preceding
- 12 proviso to the House and Senate Committees on Appro-
- 13 priations and after such plan and report in the preceding
- 14 proviso are approved by the House and Senate Commit-
- 15 tees on Appropriations.
- 16 EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS GRANTS
- 17 (LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)
- 18 (EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS FUND)
- For expenses necessary to carry out the Emergency
- 20 Preparedness Grants program, not more than
- 21 \$28,318,000 shall remain available until September 30,
- 22 2025, from amounts made available by section 5116(h)
- 23 and subsections (b) and (c) of section 5128 of title 49,
- 24 United States Code: *Provided*, That notwithstanding sec-
- 25 tion 5116(h)(4) of title 49, United States Code, not more

1	than 4 percent of the amounts made available from this
2	account shall be available to pay the administrative costs
3	of carrying out sections 5116, 5107(e), and $5108(g)(2)$
4	of title 49, United States Code: Provided further, That
5	notwithstanding subsections (b) and (c) of section 5128
6	of title 49, United States Code, and the limitation on obli-
7	gations provided under this heading, prior year recoveries
8	recognized in the current year shall be available to develop
9	and deliver hazardous materials emergency response train-
10	ing for emergency responders, including response activities
11	for the transportation of crude oil, ethanol, flammable liq-
12	uids, and other hazardous commodities by rail, consistent
13	with National Fire Protection Association standards, and
14	to make such training available through an electronic for-
15	mat: Provided further, That the prior year recoveries made
16	available under this heading shall also be available to carry
17	out sections $5116(a)(1)(C)$ , $5116(h)$ , $5116(i)$ , $5116(j)$ ,
18	and 5107(e) of title 49, United States Code.
19	Office of Inspector General
20	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
21	For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector
22	General to carry out the provisions of the Inspector Gen-
23	eral Act of 1978, as amended, \$108,073,000: Provided,
24	That the Inspector General shall have all necessary au-
25	thority, in carrying out the duties specified in the Inspec-

- 1 tor General Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. App. 3), to inves-
- 2 tigate allegations of fraud, including false statements to
- 3 the government (18 U.S.C. 1001), by any person or entity
- 4 that is subject to regulation by the Department of Trans-
- 5 portation.
- 6 GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF
- 7 Transportation
- 8 Sec. 180. (a) During the current fiscal year, applica-
- 9 ble appropriations to the Department of Transportation
- 10 shall be available for maintenance and operation of air-
- 11 craft; hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft; pur-
- 12 chase of liability insurance for motor vehicles operating
- 13 in foreign countries on official department business; and
- 14 uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by sections
- 15 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code.
- 16 (b) During the current fiscal year, applicable appro-
- 17 priations to the Department and its operating administra-
- 18 tions shall be available for the purchase, maintenance, op-
- 19 eration, and deployment of unmanned aircraft systems
- 20 that advance the missions of the Department of Transpor-
- 21 tation or an operating administration of the Department
- 22 of Transportation.
- 23 (c) Any unmanned aircraft system purchased, pro-
- 24 cured, or contracted for by the Department prior to the
- 25 date of enactment of this Act shall be deemed authorized

- 1 by Congress as if this provision was in effect when the
- 2 system was purchased, procured, or contracted for.
- 3 Sec. 181. Appropriations contained in this Act for
- 4 the Department of Transportation shall be available for
- 5 services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United
- 6 States Code, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the
- 7 per diem rate equivalent to the rate for an Executive Level
- 8 IV.
- 9 Sec. 182. (a) No recipient of amounts made available
- 10 by this Act shall disseminate personal information (as de-
- 11 fined in section 2725(3) of title 18, United States Code)
- 12 obtained by a State department of motor vehicles in con-
- 13 nection with a motor vehicle record as defined in section
- 14 2725(1) of title 18, United States Code, except as pro-
- 15 vided in section 2721 of title 18, United States Code, for
- 16 a use permitted under section 2721 of title 18, United
- 17 States Code.
- 18 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), the Secretary
- 19 shall not withhold amounts made available by this Act for
- 20 any grantee if a State is in noncompliance with this provi-
- 21 sion.
- Sec. 183. None of the funds made available by this
- 23 Act shall be available for salaries and expenses of more
- 24 than 125 political and Presidential appointees in the De-
- 25 partment of Transportation: Provided, That none of the

- 1 personnel covered by this provision may be assigned on
- 2 temporary detail outside the Department of Transpor-
- 3 tation.
- 4 Sec. 184. Funds received by the Federal Highway
- 5 Administration and Federal Railroad Administration from
- 6 States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities,
- 7 and private sources for expenses incurred for training may
- 8 be credited respectively to the Federal Highway Adminis-
- 9 tration's "Federal-Aid Highways" account and to the Fed-
- 10 eral Railroad Administration's "Safety and Operations"
- 11 account, except for State rail safety inspectors partici-
- 12 pating in training pursuant to section 20105 of title 49,
- 13 United States Code.
- 14 Sec. 185. None of the funds made available by this
- 15 Act or in title VIII of division J of Public Law 117–58
- 16 to the Department of Transportation may be used to make
- 17 a loan, loan guarantee, line of credit, letter of intent, fed-
- 18 erally funded cooperative agreement, full funding grant
- 19 agreement, or discretionary grant unless the Secretary of
- 20 Transportation notifies the House and Senate Committees
- 21 on Appropriations not less than 3 full business days before
- 22 any project competitively selected to receive any discre-
- 23 tionary grant award, letter of intent, loan commitment,
- 24 loan guarantee commitment, line of credit commitment,
- 25 federally funded cooperative agreement, or full funding

- 1 grant agreement is announced by the Department or its
- 2 operating administrations: *Provided*, That the Secretary of
- 3 Transportation shall provide the House and Senate Com-
- 4 mittees on Appropriations with a comprehensive list of all
- 5 such loans, loan guarantees, lines of credit, letters of in-
- 6 tent, federally funded cooperative agreements, full funding
- 7 grant agreements, and discretionary grants prior to the
- 8 notification required under the preceding proviso: Pro-
- 9 vided further, That the Secretary gives concurrent notifi-
- 10 cation to the House and Senate Committees on Appropria-
- 11 tions for any "quick release" of funds from the emergency
- 12 relief program: Provided further, That no notification shall
- 13 involve funds that are not available for obligation.
- 14 Sec. 186. Rebates, refunds, incentive payments,
- 15 minor fees, and other funds received by the Department
- 16 of Transportation from travel management centers,
- 17 charge card programs, the subleasing of building space,
- 18 and miscellaneous sources are to be credited to appropria-
- 19 tions of the Department of Transportation and allocated
- 20 to organizational units of the Department of Transpor-
- 21 tation using fair and equitable criteria and such funds
- 22 shall be available until expended.
- SEC. 187. Notwithstanding any other provision of
- 24 law, if any funds provided by or limited by this Act are
- 25 subject to a reprogramming action that requires notice to

- 1 be provided to the House and Senate Committees on Ap-
- 2 propriations, transmission of such reprogramming notice
- 3 shall be provided solely to the House and Senate Commit-
- 4 tees on Appropriations, and such reprogramming action
- 5 shall be approved or denied solely by the House and Sen-
- 6 ate Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That the
- 7 Secretary of Transportation may provide notice to other
- 8 congressional committees of the action of the House and
- 9 Senate Committees on Appropriations on such reprogram-
- 10 ming but not sooner than 30 days after the date on which
- 11 the reprogramming action has been approved or denied by
- 12 the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.
- 13 Sec. 188. Funds appropriated by this Act to the op-
- 14 erating administrations may be obligated for the Office of
- 15 the Secretary for the costs related to assessments or reim-
- 16 bursable agreements only when such amounts are for the
- 17 costs of goods and services that are purchased to provide
- 18 a direct benefit to the applicable operating administration
- 19 or administrations.
- Sec. 189. The Secretary of Transportation is author-
- 21 ized to carry out a program that establishes uniform
- 22 standards for developing and supporting agency transit
- 23 pass and transit benefits authorized under section 7905
- 24 of title 5, United States Code, including distribution of
- 25 transit benefits by various paper and electronic media.

1	Sec. 190. The Department of Transportation may
2	use funds provided by this Act, or any other Act, to assist
3	a contract under title 49 or 23 of the United States Code
4	utilizing geographic, economic, or any other hiring pref-
5	erence not otherwise authorized by law, or to amend a
6	rule, regulation, policy or other measure that forbids a re-
7	cipient of a Federal Highway Administration or Federal
8	Transit Administration grant from imposing such hiring
9	preference on a contract or construction project with
10	which the Department of Transportation is assisting, only
11	if the grant recipient certifies the following:
12	(1) that except with respect to apprentices or
13	trainees, a pool of readily available but unemployed
14	individuals possessing the knowledge, skill, and abil-
15	ity to perform the work that the contract requires
16	resides in the jurisdiction;
17	(2) that the grant recipient will include appro-
18	priate provisions in its bid document ensuring that
19	the contractor does not displace any of its existing
20	employees in order to satisfy such hiring preference;
21	and
22	(3) that any increase in the cost of labor, train-

ing, or delays resulting from the use of such hiring preference does not delay or displace any transportation project in the applicable Statewide Transportation

1 tation Improvement Program or Transportation Im-2 provement Program. 3 Sec. 191. The Secretary of Transportation shall coordinate with the Secretary of Homeland Security to en-5 sure that best practices for Industrial Control Systems Procurement are up-to-date and shall ensure that systems procured with funds provided under this title were pro-8 cured using such practices. 9 SEC. 192. Amounts made available by this Act or any 10 prior Act that the Secretary determines represent improper payments by the Department of Transportation to 12 a third-party contractor under a financial assistance award, which are recovered pursuant to law, shall be available— 14 15 (1) to reimburse the actual expenses incurred 16 by the Department of Transportation in recovering 17 improper payments: *Provided*, That amounts made 18 available by this Act shall be available until ex-19 pended; and 20 (2) to pay contractors for services provided in 21 recovering improper payments or contractor support 22 in the implementation of the Payment Integrity In-23 formation Act of 2019 (Public Law 116–117): Pro-24 vided, That amounts in excess of that required for

paragraphs (1) and (2)—

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(A) shall be credited to and merged with the appropriation from which the improper payments were made, and shall be available for the purposes and period for which such appropriations are available: Provided further, where specific project or accounting information associated with the improper payment or payments is not readily available, the Secretary may credit the amounts to an appropriate accollections count as offsetting and amounts shall be available for the purposes and period associated with the account so credited: Provided further, That amounts credited to programs under this subparagraph shall not be subject to any limitation on obligations in this or any other Act; or

(B) if no such appropriation remains available, shall be deposited in the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided further*, That prior to depositing such recovery in the Treasury, the Secretary shall notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations of the amount and reasons for such transfer: *Provided further*, That for purposes of this section, the term "improper payment" has the same meaning as that

- provided in section 3351(4) of title 31, United
- 2 States Code.
- 3 This title may be cited as the "Department of Trans-
- 4 portation Appropriations Act, 2023".

1	TITLE II
2	DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN
3	DEVELOPMENT
4	Management and Administration
5	EXECUTIVE OFFICES
6	For necessary salaries and expenses for Executive Of-
7	fices, which shall be comprised of the offices of the Sec-
8	retary, Deputy Secretary, Adjudicatory Services, Congres-
9	sional and Intergovernmental Relations, Public Affairs
10	Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization, and the
11	Center for Faith-Based and Neighborhood Partnerships,
12	\$19,300,000, to remain available until September 30,
13	2024: Provided, That not to exceed \$25,000 of the amount
14	made available under this heading shall be available to the
15	Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (referred
16	to in this title as "the Secretary") for official reception
17	and representation expenses as the Secretary may deter-
18	mine.
19	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OFFICES
20	For necessary salaries and expenses for Administra-
21	tive Support Offices, \$684,900,000, to remain available
22	until September 30, 2024: Provided, That of the sums ap-
23	propriated under this heading—
24	(1) \$87,300,000 shall be available for the Office
25	of the Chief Financial Officer;

1	(2) \$126,300,000 shall be available for the Of-
2	fice of the General Counsel, of which not less than
3	\$21,600,000 shall be for the Departmental Enforce-
4	ment Center;
5	(3) \$238,700,000 shall be available for the Of-
6	fice of Administration, of which not more than
7	\$5,100,000 may be for modernization and deferred
8	maintenance of the Weaver Building;
9	(4) \$56,600,000 shall be available for the Office
10	of the Chief Human Capital Officer;
11	(5) \$31,000,000 shall be available for the Office
12	of the Chief Procurement Officer;
13	(6) \$68,100,000 shall be available for the Office
14	of Field Policy and Management;
15	(7) \$5,700,000 shall be available for the Office
16	of Departmental Equal Employment Opportunity;
17	and
18	(8) \$71,200,000 shall be available for the Office
19	of the Chief Information Officer:
20	Provided further, That funds made available under this
21	heading may be used for necessary administrative and
22	non-administrative expenses of the Department, not other-
23	wise provided for, including purchase of uniforms, or al-
24	lowances therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and
25	5902 of title 5. United States Code: hire of passenger

1	motor vehicles; and services as authorized by section 3109
2	of title 5, United States Code: Provided further, That not-
3	withstanding any other provision of law, funds appro-
4	priated under this heading may be used for advertising
5	and promotional activities that directly support program
6	activities funded in this title: Provided further, That the
7	Secretary shall provide the House and Senate Committees
8	on Appropriations quarterly written notification regarding
9	the status of pending congressional reports: Provided fur-
10	ther, That the Secretary shall provide in electronic form
11	all signed reports required by Congress.
12	PROGRAM OFFICES
13	For necessary salaries and expenses for Program Of-
14	fices, \$1,062,500,000, to remain available until September
15	30, 2024: Provided, That of the sums appropriated under
16	this heading—
17	(1) \$283,800,000 shall be available for the Of-
18	fice of Public and Indian Housing;
19	(2) \$162,300,000 shall be available for the Of-
20	fice of Community Planning and Development;
21	(3) \$464,000,000 shall be available for the Of-
22	fice of Housing, of which not less than \$13,300,000
23	shall be for the Office of Recapitalization;
24	(4) \$43,100,000 shall be available for the Office
25	of Policy Development and Research:

1	(5) \$97,600,000 shall be available for the Office
2	of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity; and
3	(6) \$11,700,000 shall be available for the Office
4	of Lead Hazard Control and Healthy Homes.
5	WORKING CAPITAL FUND
6	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
7	For the working capital fund for the Department of
8	Housing and Urban Development (referred to in this para-
9	graph as the "Fund"), pursuant, in part, to section 7(f)
10	of the Department of Housing and Urban Development
11	Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(f)), amounts transferred, including
12	reimbursements pursuant to section 7(f), to the Fund
13	under this heading shall be available only for Federal
14	shared services used by offices and agencies of the Depart-
15	ment, and for any such portion of any office or agency's
16	printing, records management, space renovation, fur-
17	niture, or supply services the Secretary has determined
18	shall be provided through the Fund, and the operational
19	expenses of the Fund: Provided, That amounts within the
20	Fund shall not be available to provide services not specifi-
21	cally authorized under this heading: Provided further,
22	That upon a determination by the Secretary that any
23	other service (or portion thereof) authorized under this
24	heading shall be provided through the Fund, amounts
25	made available in this title for salaries and expenses under

1	the headings "Executive Offices", "Administrative Sup-
2	port Offices", "Program Offices", and "Government Na-
3	tional Mortgage Association", for such services shall be
4	transferred to the Fund, to remain available until ex-
5	pended: Provided further, That the Secretary shall notify
6	the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations of
7	its plans for executing such transfers at least 15 days in
8	advance of such transfers.
9	Public and Indian Housing
10	TENANT-BASED RENTAL ASSISTANCE
11	For activities and assistance for the provision of ten-
12	ant-based rental assistance authorized under the United
13	States Housing Act of 1937, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1437
14	et seq.) (in this title "the Act"), not otherwise provided
15	for, \$26,181,550,000, to remain available until expended,
16	which shall be available on October 1, 2022 (in addition
17	to the \$4,000,000,000 previously appropriated under this
18	heading that shall be available on October 1, 2022), and
19	\$4,000,000,000, to remain available until expended, which
20	shall be available on October 1, 2023: Provided, That of
21	the sums appropriated under this heading—
22	(1) \$26,184,000,000 shall be available for re-
23	newals of expiring section 8 tenant-based annual
24	contributions contracts (including renewals of en-
25	hanced vouchers under any provision of law author-

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

izing such assistance under section 8(t) of the Act) and including renewal of other special purpose incremental vouchers: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, from amounts provided under this paragraph and any carryover, the Secretary for the calendar year 2023 funding cycle shall provide renewal funding for each public housing agency based on validated voucher management system (VMS) leasing and cost data for the prior calendar year and by applying an inflation factor as established by the Secretary, by notice published in the Federal Register, and by making any necessary adjustments for the costs associated with the firsttime renewal of vouchers under this paragraph including tenant protection and Choice Neighborhoods vouchers: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided under this paragraph may be used to fund a total number of unit months under lease which exceeds a public housing agency's authorized level of units under contract, except for public housing agencies participating in the Moving to Work (MTW) demonstration, which are instead governed in accordance with the requirements of the MTW demonstration program or their MTW agreements, if any: Provided further, That the Secretary shall, to

1 the extent necessary to stay within the amount spec-2 ified under this paragraph (except as otherwise 3 modified under this paragraph), prorate each public 4 housing agency's allocation otherwise established 5 pursuant to this paragraph: Provided further, That 6 except as provided in the following provisos, the entire amount specified under this paragraph (except 7 8 as otherwise modified under this paragraph) shall be 9 obligated to the public housing agencies based on the 10 allocation and pro rata method described above, and the Secretary shall notify public housing agencies of 12 their annual budget by the latter of 60 days after 13 enactment of this Act or March 1, 2023: Provided 14 further, That the Secretary may extend the notifica-15 tion period with the prior written approval of the 16 House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: 17 Provided further, That public housing agencies par-18 ticipating in the MTW demonstration shall be fund-19 ed in accordance with the requirements of the MTW 20 demonstration program or their MTW agreements, if any, and shall be subject to the same pro rata adjustments under the preceding provisos: Provided 22 23 further, That the Secretary may offset public hous-24 ing agencies' calendar year 2023 allocations based 25 on the excess amounts of public housing agencies'

11

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

net restricted assets accounts, including HUD-held programmatic reserves (in accordance with VMS data in calendar year 2022 that is verifiable and complete), as determined by the Secretary: Provided further, That public housing agencies participating in the MTW demonstration shall also be subject to the offset, as determined by the Secretary, excluding amounts subject to the single fund budget authority provisions of their MTW agreements, from the agencies' calendar year 2023 MTW funding allocation: Provided further, That the Secretary shall use any offset referred to in the preceding two provisos throughout the calendar year to prevent the termination of rental assistance for families as the result of insufficient funding, as determined by the Secretary, and to avoid or reduce the proration of renewal funding allocations: Provided further, That up to \$200,000,000 shall be available only:

(A) for adjustments in the allocations for public housing agencies, after application for an adjustment by a public housing agency that experienced a significant increase, as determined by the Secretary, in renewal costs of vouchers resulting from unforeseen circumstances or from portability under section 8(r) of the Act;

1	(B) for vouchers that were not in use dur-
2	ing the previous 12-month period in order to be
3	available to meet a commitment pursuant to
4	section 8(o)(13) of the Act, or an adjustment
5	for a funding obligation not yet expended in the
6	previous calendar year for a MTW-eligible ac-
7	tivity to develop affordable housing for an agen-
8	cy added to the MTW demonstration under the
9	expansion authority provided in section 239 of
10	the Transportation, Housing and Urban Devel-
11	opment, and Related Agencies Appropriations
12	Act, 2016 (division L of Public Law 114–113);
13	(C) for adjustments for costs associated
14	with HUD-Veterans Affairs Supportive Hous-
15	ing (HUD-VASH) vouchers;
16	(D) for public housing agencies that de-
17	spite taking reasonable cost savings measures,
18	as determined by the Secretary, would other-
19	wise be required to terminate rental assistance
20	for families as a result of insufficient funding
21	(E) for adjustments in the allocations for
22	public housing agencies that—
23	(i) are leasing a lower-than-average
24	percentage of their authorized vouchers,

1	(ii) have low amounts of budget au-
2	thority in their net restricted assets ac-
3	counts and HUD-held programmatic re-
4	serves, relative to other agencies, and
5	(iii) are not participating in the Mov-
6	ing to Work demonstration, to enable such
7	agencies to lease more vouchers;
8	(F) for withheld payments in accordance
9	with section 8(o)(8)(A)(ii) of the Act for
10	months in the previous calendar year that were
11	subsequently paid by the public housing agency
12	after the agency's actual costs were validated;
13	and
14	(G) for public housing agencies that have
15	experienced increased costs or loss of units in
16	an area for which the President declared a dis-
17	aster under title IV of the Robert T. Stafford
18	Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act
19	(42 U.S.C. 5170 et seq.):
20	Provided further, That the Secretary shall allocate
21	amounts under the preceding proviso based on need,
22	as determined by the Secretary;
23	(2) \$363,938,000 shall be available for section
24	8 rental assistance for relocation and replacement of
25	housing units that are demolished or disposed of

1 pursuant to section 18 of the Act, conversion of sec-2 tion 23 projects to assistance under section 8, relocation of witnesses (including victims of violent 3 crimes) in connection with efforts to combat crime 5 in public and assisted housing pursuant to a request 6 from a law enforcement or prosecution agency, en-7 hanced vouchers under any provision of law author-8 izing such assistance under section 8(t) of the Act, 9 Choice Neighborhood vouchers, mandatory and vol-10 untary conversions, and tenant protection assistance 11 including replacement and relocation assistance or 12 for project-based assistance to prevent the displace-13 ment of unassisted elderly tenants currently residing 14 in section 202 properties financed between 1959 and 15 1974 that are refinanced pursuant to Public Law 16 106–569, as amended, or under the authority as 17 provided under this Act: *Provided*, That when a pub-18 lic housing development is submitted for demolition 19 or disposition under section 18 of the Act, the Sec-20 retary may provide section 8 rental assistance when 21 the units pose an imminent health and safety risk to 22 residents: Provided further, That the Secretary may 23 provide section 8 rental assistance from amounts 24 made available under this paragraph for units as-25 sisted under a project-based subsidy contract funded

1 under the "Project-Based Rental Assistance" head-2 ing under this title where the owner has received a 3 Notice of Default and the units pose an imminent 4 health and safety risk to residents: Provided further, 5 That of the amounts made available under this para-6 graph, no less than \$5,000,000 may be available to 7 provide tenant protection assistance, not otherwise 8 provided under this paragraph, to residents residing 9 in low vacancy areas and who may have to pay rents 10 greater than 30 percent of household income, as the 11 result of: (A) the maturity of a HUD-insured, HUD-12 held or section 202 loan that requires the permission 13 of the Secretary prior to loan prepayment; (B) the 14 expiration of a rental assistance contract for which 15 the tenants are not eligible for enhanced voucher or 16 tenant protection assistance under existing law; or 17 (C) the expiration of affordability restrictions accom-18 panying a mortgage or preservation program admin-19 istered by the Secretary: Provided further, That such 20 tenant protection assistance made available under 21 the preceding proviso may be provided under the au-22 thority of section 8(t) or section 8(o)(13) of the Act: 23 Provided further, That any tenant protection voucher 24 made available from amounts under this paragraph 25 shall not be reissued by any public housing agency,

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

except the replacement vouchers as defined by the Secretary by notice, when the initial family that received any such voucher no longer receives such voucher, and the authority for any public housing agency to issue any such voucher shall cease to exist:

Provided further, That the Secretary may only provide replacement vouchers for units that were occupied within the previous 24 months that cease to be available as assisted housing, subject only to the availability of funds;

(3) \$2,801,612,000 shall be available for administrative and other expenses of public housing agencies in administering the section 8 tenant-based ofwhich rental assistance program, \$30,000,000 shall be available to the Secretary to allocate to public housing agencies that need additional funds to administer their section 8 programs, including fees associated with section 8 tenant protection rental assistance, the administration of disaster related vouchers, HUD-VASH vouchers, and other special purpose incremental vouchers: Pro*vided*, That no less than \$2,771,612,000 of the amount provided in this paragraph shall be allocated to public housing agencies for the calendar year 2023 funding cycle based on section 8(q) of the Act

1 (and related Appropriation Act provisions) as in ef-2 fect immediately before the enactment of the Quality 3 Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 (Pub-4 lic Law 105–276): Provided further, That if the 5 amounts made available under this paragraph are 6 insufficient to pay the amounts determined under 7 the preceding proviso, the Secretary may decrease 8 the amounts allocated to agencies by a uniform per-9 centage applicable to all agencies receiving funding 10 under this paragraph or may, to the extent nec-11 essary to provide full payment of amounts deter-12 mined under the preceding proviso, utilize unobli-13 gated balances, including recaptures and carryover, 14 remaining from funds appropriated to the Depart-15 ment of Housing and Urban Development under this 16 heading from prior fiscal years, excluding special 17 purpose vouchers, notwithstanding the purposes for 18 which such amounts were appropriated: Provided 19 further, That all public housing agencies partici-20 pating in the MTW demonstration shall be funded 21 in accordance with the requirements of the MTW 22 demonstration program or their MTW agreements, 23 if any, and shall be subject to the same uniform per-24 centage decrease as under the preceding proviso: 25 Provided further, That amounts provided under this

paragraph shall be only for activities related to the provision of tenant-based rental assistance authorized under section 8, including related development activities;

(4) \$667,000,000 shall be available for the renewal of tenant-based assistance contracts under section 811 of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 8013), including necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That administrative and other expenses of public housing agencies in administering the special purpose vouchers in this paragraph shall be funded under the same terms and be subject to the same pro rata reduction as the percent decrease for administrative and other expenses to public housing agencies under paragraph (3) of this heading: *Provided further*, That up to \$10,000,000 shall be available only—

(A) for adjustments in the allocation for public housing agencies, after applications for an adjustment by a public housing agency that experienced a significant increase, as determined by the Secretary, in Mainstream renewal costs resulting from unforeseen circumstances; and

	(B) for public housing agencies that de-
2	spite taking reasonable cost savings measures,
3	as determined by the Secretary, would other-
1	wise be required to terminate the rental assist-
5	ance for Mainstream families as a result of in-
5	sufficient funding:

Provided further, That the Secretary shall allocate amounts under the preceding proviso based on need, as determined by the Secretary: Provided further, That upon turnover, section 811 special purpose vouchers funded under this heading in this or prior Acts, or under any other heading in prior Acts, shall be provided to non-elderly persons with disabilities;

(5) Of the amounts provided under paragraph (1), up to \$5,000,000 shall be available for rental assistance and associated administrative fees for Tribal HUD–VASH to serve Native American veterans that are homeless or at-risk of homelessness living on or near a reservation or other Indian areas: *Provided*, That such amount shall be made available for renewal grants to recipients that received assistance under prior Acts under the Tribal HUD–VASH program: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall be authorized to specify criteria for renewal grants, including data on the utilization of assistance re-

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

ported by grant recipients: Provided further, That such assistance shall be administered in accordance with program requirements under the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 and modeled after the HUD-VASH program: Provided further, That the Secretary shall be authorized to waive, or specify alternative requirements for any provision of any statute or regulation that the Secretary administers in connection with the use of funds made available under this paragraph (except for requirements related to fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, and the environment), upon a finding by the Secretary that any such waivers or alternative requirements are necessary for the effective delivery and administration of such assistance: Provided further, That grant recipients shall report to the Secretary on utilization of such rental assistance and other program data, as prescribed by the Secretary: Provided further, That the Secretary may reallocate, as determined by the Secretary, amounts returned or recaptured from awards under the Tribal HUD-VASH program under prior Acts to existing recipients under the Tribal HUD-VASH program;

1 (6) \$85,000,000 shall be available for incre-2 mental rental voucher assistance for use through a 3 supported housing program administered in conjunc-4 tion with the Department of Veterans Affairs as au-5 thorized under section 8(0)(19) of the United States 6 Housing Act of 1937: Provided, That the Secretary 7 of Housing and Urban Development shall make such 8 funding available, notwithstanding section 203 (com-9 petition provision) of this title, to public housing 10 agencies that partner with eligible VA Medical Cen-11 ters or other entities as designated by the Secretary 12 of the Department of Veterans Affairs, based on 13 geographical need for such assistance as identified 14 by the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Af-15 fairs, public housing agency administrative perform-16 ance, and other factors as specified by the Secretary 17 of Housing and Urban Development in consultation 18 with the Secretary of the Department of Veterans 19 Affairs: Provided further, That the Secretary of 20 Housing and Urban Development may waive, or 21 specify alternative requirements for (in consultation 22 with the Secretary of the Department of Veterans 23 Affairs), any provision of any statute or regulation 24 that the Secretary of Housing and Urban Develop-25 ment administers in connection with the use of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

funds made available under this paragraph (except for requirements related to fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, and the environment), upon a finding by the Secretary that any such waivers or alternative requirements are necessary for the effective delivery and administration of such voucher assistance: Provided further, That assistance made available under this paragraph shall continue to remain available for homeless veterans upon turn-over: *Provided further*, That of the total amount made available under this paragraph, up to \$10,000,000 may be for additional fees established by and allocated pursuant to a method determined by the Secretary for administrative and other expenses (including those eligible activities defined by notice to facilitate leasing, such as security deposit assistance and costs related to the retention and support of participating owners) of public housing agencies in administering HUD-VASH vouchers;

(7) \$30,000,000 shall be available for the family unification program as authorized under section 8(x) of the Act: *Provided*, That the amounts made available under this paragraph are provided as follows:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(A) \$5,000,000 shall be available for new incremental voucher assistance: *Provided*, That the assistance made available under this subparagraph shall continue to remain available for family unification upon turnover; and

(B) \$25,000,000 shall be available for new incremental voucher assistance to assist eligible youth as defined by such section 8(x)(2)(B) of the Act: *Provided*, That assistance made available under this subparagraph shall continue to remain available for such eligible youth upon turnover: Provided further, That of the total amount made available under this subparagraph, up to \$15,000,000 shall be available on a noncompetitive basis to public housing agencies that partner with public child welfare agencies to identify such eligible youth, that request such assistance to timely assist such eligible youth, and that meet any other criteria as specified by the Secretary: Provided further, That the Secretary shall review utilization of the assistance made available under the preceding proviso, at an interval to be determined by the Secretary, and unutilized voucher assistance that is no longer needed shall be recaptured by the Secretary and reallocated pursuant to the preceding proviso:

Provided further, That for any public housing agency administering voucher assistance appropriated in a prior Act under the family unification program, or made available and competitively selected under this paragraph, that determines that it no longer has an identified need for such assistance upon turnover, such agency shall notify the Secretary, and the Secretary shall recapture such assistance from the agency and reallocate it to any other public housing agency or agencies based on need for voucher assistance in connection with such specified program or eligible youth, as applicable;

(8) \$50,000,000 shall be available for new incremental voucher assistance under section 8(o) of the Act to be allocated pursuant to a method, as determined by the Secretary, which may include a formula that may include such factors as severe cost burden, overcrowding, substandard housing for very low-income renters, homelessness, and administrative capacity, where such allocation method shall include both rural and urban areas: *Provided*, That the Secretary may specify additional terms and conditions to ensure that public housing agencies provide

1	vouchers for use by survivors of domestic violence, or
2	individuals and families who are homeless, as de-
3	fined in section 103(a) of the McKinney-Vento
4	Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11302(a)), or
5	at risk of homelessness, as defined in section 401(1)
6	of such Act (42 U.S.C. 11360(1)); and
7	(9) the Secretary shall separately track all spe-
8	cial purpose vouchers funded under this heading.
9	HOUSING CERTIFICATE FUND
10	(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)
11	Unobligated balances, including recaptures and car-
12	ryover, remaining from funds appropriated to the Depart-
13	ment of Housing and Urban Development under this
14	heading, the heading "Annual Contributions for Assisted
15	Housing" and the heading "Project-Based Rental Assist-
16	ance", for fiscal year 2023 and prior years may be used
17	for renewal of or amendments to section 8 project-based
18	contracts and for performance-based contract administra-
19	tors, notwithstanding the purposes for which such funds
20	were appropriated: Provided, That any obligated balances
21	of contract authority from fiscal year 1974 and prior fiscal
22	years that have been terminated shall be rescinded: Pro-
23	vided further, That amounts heretofore recaptured, or re-
24	captured during the current fiscal year, from section 8
25	project-based contracts from source years fiscal year 1975

1	through fiscal year 1987 are hereby rescinded, and an
2	amount of additional new budget authority, equivalent to
3	the amount rescinded is hereby appropriated, to remain
4	available until expended, for the purposes set forth under
5	this heading, in addition to amounts otherwise available.
6	PUBLIC HOUSING FUND
7	For 2023 payments to public housing agencies for the
8	operation and management of public housing, as author-
9	ized by section 9(e) of the United States Housing Act of
10	1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437g(e)) (the "Act"), and to carry out
11	capital and management activities for public housing
12	agencies, as authorized under section 9(d) of the Act (42
13	U.S.C. $1437g(d)$ ), $$8,468,500,000$ , to remain available
14	until September 30, 2026: Provided, That of the sums ap-
15	propriated under this heading—
16	(1) \$5,038,500,000 shall be available for the
17	Secretary to allocate pursuant to the Operating
18	Fund formula at part 990 of title 24, Code of Fed-
19	eral Regulations, for 2023 payments;
20	(2) \$25,000,000 shall be available for the Sec-
21	retary to allocate pursuant to a need-based applica-
22	tion process notwithstanding section 203 of this title
23	and not subject to such Operating Fund formula to
24	public housing agencies that experience, or are at

risk of, financial shortfalls, as determined by the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Secretary: *Provided*, That after all such shortfall needs are met, the Secretary may distribute any remaining funds to all public housing agencies on a pro-rata basis pursuant to such Operating Fund formula;

(3) \$3,225,000,000 shall be available for the Secretary to allocate pursuant to the Capital Fund formula at section 905.400 of title 24, Code of Federal Regulations: *Provided*, That for funds provided under this paragraph, the limitation in section 9(g)(1) of the Act shall be 25 percent: Provided further, That the Secretary may waive the limitation in the preceding proviso to allow public housing agencies to fund activities authorized under section 9(e)(1)(C) of the Act: Provided further, That the Secretary shall notify public housing agencies requesting waivers under the preceding proviso if the request is approved or denied within 14 days of submitting the request: Provided further, That from the funds made available under this paragraph, the Secretary shall provide bonus awards in fiscal year 2023 to public housing agencies that are designated high performers: Provided further, That the Department shall notify public housing agencies of their formula allocation within 60 days of enactment of this Act;

(4) \$50,000,000 shall be available for the Secretary to make grants, notwithstanding section 203 of this title, to public housing agencies for emergency capital needs, including safety and security measures necessary to address crime and drug-related activity, as well as needs resulting from unforeseen or unpreventable emergencies and natural disasters excluding Presidentially declared emergencies and natural disasters under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.) occurring in fiscal year 2023, of which \$20,000,000 shall be available for public housing agencies under administrative and judicial receiverships or under the control of a Federal monitor: Provided, That of the amount made available under this paragraph, not less than \$10,000,000 shall be for safety and security measures: Provided further, That in addition to the amount in the preceding proviso for such safety and security measures, any amounts that remain available, after all applications received on or before September 30, 2024, for emergency capital needs have been processed, shall be al-

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

located to public housing agencies for such safety
and security measures;

(5) \$65,000,000 shall be available for competitive grants to public housing agencies to evaluate and reduce residential health hazards in public housing, including lead-based paint (by carrying out the activities of risk assessments, abatement, and interim controls, as those terms are defined in section 1004 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. 4851b)), carbon monoxide, mold, radon, and fire safety: Provided, That not less than \$25,000,000 of the amounts provided under this paragraph shall be awarded for evaluating and reducing lead-based paint hazards: Provided further, That for purposes of environmental review, a grant under this paragraph shall be considered funds for projects or activities under title I of the Act for purposes of section 26 of the Act (42) U.S.C. 1437x) and shall be subject to the regulations implementing such section: Provided further, That amounts made available under this paragraph shall be combined with amounts made available under the sixth paragraph under this heading in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- 1 116–260) and shall be used in accordance with the 2 purposes and requirements under this paragraph;
- the costs of administrative and judicial receiverships and for competitive grants to PHAs in receivership, designated troubled or substandard, or otherwise at risk, as determined by the Secretary, for costs associated with public housing asset improvement, in addition to other amounts for that purpose provided under any heading under this title; and
  - (7) \$50,000,000 shall be available to support ongoing public housing financial and physical assessment activities:
- 14 Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provi-
- 15 sion of law or regulation, during fiscal year 2023, the Sec-
- 16 retary of Housing and Urban Development may not dele-
- 17 gate to any Department official other than the Deputy
- 18 Secretary and the Assistant Secretary for Public and In-
- 19 dian Housing any authority under paragraph (2) of sec-
- 20 tion 9(j) of the Act regarding the extension of the time
- 21 periods under such section: Provided further, That for pur-
- 22 poses of such section 9(j), the term "obligate" means, with
- 23 respect to amounts, that the amounts are subject to a
- 24 binding agreement that will result in outlays, immediately
- 25 or in the future.

12

1	CHOICE NEIGHBORHOODS INITIATIVE
2	For competitive grants under the Choice Neighbor-
3	hoods Initiative (subject to section 24 of the United States
4	Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437v) unless otherwise
5	specified under this heading), for transformation, rehabili-
6	tation, and replacement housing needs of both public and
7	HUD-assisted housing and to transform neighborhoods of
8	poverty into functioning, sustainable, mixed-income neigh-
9	borhoods with appropriate services, schools, public assets,
10	transportation, and access to jobs, \$250,000,000, to re-
11	main available until September 30, 2027: Provided, That
12	grant funds may be used for resident and community serv-
13	ices, community development, and affordable housing
14	needs in the community, and for conversion of vacant or
15	foreclosed properties to affordable housing: $Provided\ fur$
16	ther, That not more than 20 percent of the amount of any
17	grant made with amounts made available under this head-
18	ing may be used for necessary supportive services notwith-
19	standing subsection (d)(1)(L) of such section 24: $Provided$
20	further, That the use of amounts made available under this
21	heading shall not be deemed to be for public housing, not-
22	with standing section $3(b)(1)$ of such Act: Provided further,
23	That grantees shall commit to an additional period of af-
24	fordability determined by the Secretary of not fewer than
25	20 years: Provided further, That grantees shall provide a

match in State, local, other Federal, or private funds: Provided further, That grantees may include local govern-3 ments, Tribal entities, public housing agencies, and non-4 profit organizations: Provided further, That for-profit developers may apply jointly with a public entity: Provided further, That for purposes of environmental review, a grantee shall be treated as a public housing agency under 8 section 26 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42) U.S.C. 1437x), and grants made with amounts available 10 under this heading shall be subject to the regulations issued by the Secretary to implement such section: Pro-12 vided further, That of the amounts made available under this heading, not less than \$125,000,000 shall be awarded to public housing agencies: Provided further, That such 14 15 grantees shall create partnerships with other local organi-

22 Agency to coordinate and leverage other appropriate Fed-23 eral resources: *Provided further*, That not more than

zations, including assisted housing owners, service agen-

cies, and resident organizations: Provided further, That

the Secretary shall consult with the Secretaries of Edu-

cation, Labor, Transportation, Health and Human Serv-

ices, Agriculture, and Commerce, the Attorney General,

and the Administrator of the Environmental Protection

- 24 \$10,000,000 of the amounts made available under this
- 25 heading may be provided as grants to undertake com-

16

18

19

- 1 prehensive local planning with input from residents and
- 2 the community: Provided further, That unobligated bal-
- 3 ances, including recaptures, remaining from amounts
- 4 made available under the heading "Revitalization of Se-
- 5 verely Distressed Public Housing (HOPE VI)" in fiscal
- 6 year 2011 and prior fiscal years may be used for purposes
- 7 under this heading, notwithstanding the purposes for
- 8 which such amounts were appropriated: Provided further,
- 9 That the Secretary shall make grant awards not later than
- 10 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act in such
- 11 amounts that the Secretary determines: Provided further,
- 12 That notwithstanding section 24(o) of the United States
- 13 Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437v(o)), the Secretary
- 14 may, until September 30, 2023, obligate any available un-
- 15 obligated balances made available under this heading in
- 16 this or any prior Act.
- 17 SELF-SUFFICIENCY PROGRAMS
- 18 For activities and assistance related to Self-Suffi-
- 19 ciency Programs, to remain available until September 30,
- 20 2026, \$200,000,000: Provided, That of the sums appro-
- 21 priated under this heading—
- 22 (1) \$150,000,000 shall be available for the
- Family Self-Sufficiency program to support family
- self-sufficiency coordinators under section 23 of the
- United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C.

1437u), to promote the development of local strate-gies to coordinate the use of assistance under sec-tions 8 and 9 of such Act with public and private resources, and enable eligible families to achieve eco-nomic independence and self-sufficiency: Provided, That the Secretary may, by Federal Register notice, waive or specify alternative requirements under sub-sections (b)(3), (b)(4), (b)(5), or (c)(1) of section 23 of such Act in order to facilitate the operation of a unified self-sufficiency program for individuals re-ceiving assistance under different provisions of such Act, as determined by the Secretary; 

- (2) \$35,000,000 shall be available for the Resident Opportunity and Self-Sufficiency program to provide for supportive services, service coordinators, and congregate services as authorized by section 34 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437z-6) and the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4101 et seq.); and
- (3) \$15,000,000 shall be available for a Jobs-Plus Initiative, modeled after the Jobs-Plus demonstration: *Provided*, That funding provided under this paragraph shall be available for competitive grants to partnerships between public housing au-

1 thorities, local workforce investment boards estab-2 lished under section 107 of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014 (29 U.S.C. 3122), 3 and other agencies and organizations that provide 5 support to help public housing residents obtain em-6 ployment and increase earnings: Provided further, 7 That applicants must demonstrate the ability to pro-8 vide services to residents, partner with workforce in-9 vestment boards, and leverage service dollars: Pro-10 vided further, That the Secretary may allow public 11 housing agencies to request exemptions from rent 12 and income limitation requirements under sections 3 13 and 6 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42) 14 U.S.C. 1437a, 1437d), as necessary to implement 15 the Jobs-Plus program, on such terms and condi-16 tions as the Secretary may approve upon a finding 17 by the Secretary that any such waivers or alternative 18 requirements are necessary for the effective imple-19 mentation of the Jobs-Plus Initiative as a voluntary 20 program for residents: Provided further, That the 21 Secretary shall publish by notice in the Federal Reg-22 ister any waivers or alternative requirements pursu-23 ant to the preceding proviso no later than 10 days 24 before the effective date of such notice.

1	NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS
2	(INCLUDING RESCISSION)
3	For activities and assistance authorized under title
4	I of the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-
5	Determination Act of 1996 (in this heading
6	"NAHASDA") (25 U.S.C. 4111 et seq.), title I of the
7	Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42
8	U.S.C. 5301 et seq.) with respect to Indian tribes, and
9	related training and technical assistance, \$1,052,086,000,
10	to remain available until September 30, 2027: Provided,
11	That of the sums appropriated under this heading—
12	(1) \$819,086,000 shall be available for the Na-
13	tive American Housing Block Grants program, as
14	authorized under title I of NAHASDA: Provided,
15	That, notwithstanding NAHASDA, to determine the
16	amount of the allocation under title I of such Act for
17	each Indian tribe, the Secretary shall apply the for-
18	mula under section 302 of such Act with the need
19	component based on single-race census data and
20	with the need component based on multi-race census
21	data, and the amount of the allocation for each In-
22	dian tribe shall be the greater of the two resulting
23	allocation amounts: Provided further, That the Sec-
24	retary shall notify grantees of their formula alloca-

tion not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act;

(2) \$150,000,000 shall be available for competitive grants under the Native American Housing Block Grants program, as authorized under title I of NAHASDA: Provided, That the Secretary shall obligate such amount for competitive grants to eligible recipients authorized under NAHASDA that apply for funds: Provided further, That in awarding amounts made available in this paragraph, the Secretary shall consider need and administrative capacity, and shall give priority to projects that will spur construction and rehabilitation of housing: Provided further, That a grant funded pursuant to this paragraph shall be in an amount not greater than \$7,500,000: Provided further, That any amounts transferred for the necessary costs of administering and overseeing the obligation and expenditure of such additional amounts in prior Acts may also be used for the necessary costs of administering and overseeing such additional amount;

(3) \$1,000,000 shall be available for the cost of guaranteed notes and other obligations, as authorized by title VI of NAHASDA: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such notes and

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 (2 U.S.C. 661a): Provided further, That amounts made available in this and prior Acts for the cost of such guaranteed notes and other obligations that are unobligated, including recaptures and carryover, shall be available to subsidize the total principal amount of any notes and other obligations, any part of which is to be guaranteed, not to exceed \$50,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2024: Provided further, That any remaining loan guarantee limitation authorized for this program in fiscal year 2020 or prior fiscal years is hereby rescinded;

(4) \$75,000,000 shall be available for grants to Indian tribes for carrying out the Indian Community Development Block Grant program under title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, notwithstanding section 106(a)(1) of such Act, of which, notwithstanding any other provision of law (including section 203 of this Act), not more than \$5,000,000 may be used for emergencies that constitute imminent threats to health and safety: *Provided*, That not to exceed 20 percent of any grant made with amounts made available in this

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

paragraph shall be expended for planning and management development and administration; and

(5) \$7,000,000, in addition to amounts otherwise available for such purpose, shall be available for providing training and technical assistance to Indian tribes, Indian housing authorities, and tribally designated housing entities, to support the inspection of Indian housing units, for contract expertise, and for training and technical assistance related to amounts made available under this heading and other headings in this Act for the needs of Native American families and Indian country: Provided, That of the amounts made available in this paragraph, not less than \$2,000,000 shall be for a national organization as authorized under section 703 of NAHASDA (25 U.S.C. 4212): Provided further, That amounts made available in this paragraph may be used, contracted, or competed as determined by the Secretary: Provided further, That notwithstanding chapter 63 of title 31, United States Code (commonly known as the Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreements Act of 1977), the amounts made available in this paragraph may be used by the Secretary to enter into cooperative agreements with public and private organizations, agencies, institutions, and other technical

1	assistance providers to support the administration of
2	negotiated rulemaking under section 106 of
3	NAHASDA (25 U.S.C. 4116), the administration of
4	the allocation formula under section 302 of
5	NAHASDA (25 U.S.C. 4152), and the administra-
6	tion of performance tracking and reporting under
7	section 407 of NAHASDA (25 U.S.C. 4167).
8	INDIAN HOUSING LOAN GUARANTEE FUND PROGRAM
9	ACCOUNT
10	(INCLUDING RESCISSION)
11	For the cost of guaranteed loans, as authorized by
12	section 184 of the Housing and Community Development
13	Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. 1715z–13a), \$5,521,000, to re-
14	main available until expended: Provided, That such costs,
15	including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as de-
16	fined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of
17	1974 (2 U.S.C. 661a): Provided further, That amounts
18	made available in this and prior Acts for the cost of guar-
19	anteed loans, as authorized by section 184 of the Housing
20	and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C.
21	1715z-13a), that are unobligated, including recaptures
22	and carryover, shall be available to subsidize total loan
23	principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed, not to
24	exceed \$1,400,000,000, to remain available until Sep-
25	tember 30, 2024: Provided further, That any remaining

- 1 loan guarantee limitation authorized under this heading
- 2 in fiscal year 2020 or prior fiscal years is hereby re-
- 3 scinded: Provided further, That any amounts determined
- 4 by the Secretary to be unavailable are hereby returned to
- 5 the General Fund of the Treasury.
- 6 NATIVE HAWAIIAN HOUSING BLOCK GRANT
- 7 For the Native Hawaiian Housing Block Grant pro-
- 8 gram, as authorized under title VIII of the Native Amer-
- 9 ican Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of
- 10 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4221 et seq.), \$22,300,000, to remain
- 11 available until September 30, 2027: Provided, That not-
- 12 withstanding section 812(b) of such Act, the Department
- 13 of Hawaiian Home Lands may not invest grant amounts
- 14 made available under this heading in investment securities
- 15 and other obligations: Provided further, That amounts
- 16 made available under this heading in this and prior fiscal
- 17 years may be used to provide rental assistance to eligible
- 18 Native Hawaiian families both on and off the Hawaiian
- 19 Home Lands, notwithstanding any other provision of law.
- 20 NATIVE HAWAIIAN HOUSING LOAN GUARANTEE FUND
- PROGRAM ACCOUNT
- New commitments to guarantee loans, as authorized
- 23 by section 184A of the Housing and Community Develop-
- 24 ment Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. 1715z-13b), any part of
- 25 which is to be guaranteed, shall not exceed \$28,000,000

- 1 in total loan principal, to remain available until September
- 2 30, 2024: Provided, That the Secretary may enter into
- 3 commitments to guarantee loans used for refinancing.
- 4 Community Planning and Development
- 5 HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PERSONS WITH AIDS
- 6 For carrying out the Housing Opportunities for Per-
- 7 sons with AIDS program, as authorized by the AIDS
- 8 Housing Opportunity Act (42 U.S.C. 12901 et seq.),
- 9 \$468,000,000, to remain available until September 30,
- 10 2024, except that amounts allocated pursuant to section
- 11 854(c)(5) of such Act shall remain available until Sep-
- 12 tember 30, 2025: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall renew
- 13 or replace all expiring contracts for permanent supportive
- 14 housing that initially were funded under section 854(c)(5)
- 15 of such Act from funds made available under this heading
- 16 in fiscal year 2010 and prior fiscal years that meet all
- 17 program requirements before awarding funds for new con-
- 18 tracts under such section: Provided further, That the proc-
- 19 ess for submitting amendments and approving replace-
- 20 ment contracts shall be established by the Secretary in a
- 21 notice: Provided further, That the Department shall notify
- 22 grantees of their formula allocation within 60 days of en-
- 23 actment of this Act.

1	COMMUNITY	DEVELOPMENT	FUND

2 For assistance to States and units of general local 3 government, and other entities, for economic and commu-4 nity development activities, and other purposes, \$4,817,726,000, to remain available until September 30, 6 2026: Provided, That of the sums appropriated under this 7 heading— 8 (1) \$3,525,000,000 shall be available for car-9 rying out the community development block grant 10 program under title I of the Housing and Commu-11 nity Development Act of 1974, as amended (42) 12 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.) (in this heading "the Act"): 13 Provided, That not to exceed 20 percent of any 14 grant made with funds made available under this 15 paragraph shall be expended for planning and man-16 agement development and administration: Provided 17 further, That a metropolitan city, urban county, unit 18 of general local government, or insular area that di-19 rectly or indirectly receives funds under this para-

graph may not sell, trade, or otherwise transfer all 21 or any portion of such funds to another such entity 22 in exchange for any other funds, credits, or non-

23 Federal considerations, but shall use such funds for

24 activities eligible under title I of the Act: Provided

25 further, That notwithstanding section 105(e)(1) of

the Act, no funds made available under this paragraph may be provided to a for-profit entity for an economic development project under section 105(a)(17) unless such project has been evaluated and selected in accordance with guidelines required

6 under subsection (e)(2) of section 105;

1

2

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(2) \$200,000,000 shall be available for the Secretary to award grants on a competitive basis to state and local governments, metropolitan planning organizations, and multijurisdictional entities for additional activities under title I of the Act for the identification and removal of barriers to affordable housing production: *Provided*, That eligible uses of such grants include activities to further develop, evaluate, and implement housing policy plans, improve housing strategies, and facilitate affordable housing production: Provided further, That the Secretary shall prioritize applicants that are able to (A) demonstrate progress and a commitment to overcoming local barriers to facilitate the increase in affordable housing production; and (B) show rising housing costs, or the reasonable expectation that costs will rise, in their jurisdiction, using Census or other data: Provided further, That funds allocated for such grants shall not adversely affect the amount

of any formula assistance received by a jurisdiction under paragraph (1) of this heading: Provided further, That in administering such amounts the Secretary may waive or specify alternative requirements for any provision of such title I except for requirements related to fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, the environment, and requirements that activities benefit persons of low- and moderate-income, upon a finding that any such waivers or alternative requirements are necessary to expedite or facilitate the use of such amount;

(3) \$25,000,000 shall be available for activities authorized under section 8071 of the SUPPORT for Patients and Communities Act (Public Law 115–271): Provided, That the funds allocated pursuant to this paragraph shall not adversely affect the amount of any formula assistance received by a State under paragraph (1) of this heading: Provided further, That the Secretary shall allocate the funds for such activities based on the notice establishing the funding formula published in 84 FR 16027 (April 17, 2019) except that the formula shall use age-adjusted rates of drug overdose deaths for 2020 based on data from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; and

1 (4) \$1,067,726,000 shall be available for grants 2 for the Economic Development Initiative (EDI) for 3 the purposes, and in amounts, specified for Congres-4 sionally Directed Spending in the table entitled 5 "Congressionally Directed Spending" included in the 6 explanatory statement accompanying this Act: Pro-7 vided, That not to exceed 20 percent of any grant 8 made with funds made available under this para-9 graph shall be expended for planning and manage-10 ment development and administration: Provided fur-11 ther, That none of the amounts made available 12 under this paragraph shall be used for reimburse-13 ment of expenses incurred prior to the obligation of 14 funds. 15 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LOAN GUARANTEES 16 PROGRAM ACCOUNT 17 Subject to section 502 of the Congressional Budget 18 Act of 1974 (2 U.S.C. 661a), during fiscal year 2023, commitments to guarantee loans under section 108 of the 19 20 Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 21 U.S.C. 5308), any part of which is guaranteed, shall not 22 exceed a total principal amount of \$300,000,000, notwith-23 standing any aggregate limitation on outstanding obligations guaranteed in subsection (k) of such section 108: Provided, That the Secretary shall collect fees from bor-

- 1 rowers, notwithstanding subsection (m) of such section
- 2 108, to result in a credit subsidy cost of zero for guaran-
- 3 teeing such loans, and any such fees shall be collected in
- 4 accordance with section 502(7) of the Congressional
- 5 Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That such commit-
- 6 ment authority funded by fees may be used to guarantee,
- 7 or make commitments to guarantee, notes or other obliga-
- 8 tions issued by any State on behalf of non-entitlement
- 9 communities in the State in accordance with the require-
- 10 ments of such section 108: Provided further, That any
- 11 State receiving such a guarantee or commitment under the
- 12 preceding proviso shall distribute all funds subject to such
- 13 guarantee to the units of general local government in non-
- 14 entitlement areas that received the commitment.
- 15 HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM
- 16 For the HOME Investment Partnerships program, as
- 17 authorized under title II of the Cranston-Gonzalez Na-
- 18 tional Affordable Housing Act, as amended (42 U.S.C.
- 19 12721 et seq.), \$1,725,000,000, to remain available until
- 20 September 30, 2026: Provided, That notwithstanding sec-
- 21 tion 231(b) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 12771(b)), all unobli-
- 22 gated balances remaining from amounts recaptured pursu-
- 23 ant to such section that remain available until expended
- 24 shall be combined with amounts made available under this
- 25 heading and allocated in accordance with the formula

- 1 under section 217(b)(1)(A) of such Act (42 U.S.C.
- 2 12747(b)(1)(A)): Provided further, That the Department
- 3 shall notify grantees of their formula allocations within 60
- 4 days after enactment of this Act: Provided further, That
- 5 section 218(g) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 12748(g)) shall not
- 6 apply with respect to the right of a jurisdiction to draw
- 7 funds from its HOME Investment Trust Fund that other-
- 8 wise expired or would expire in any calendar year from
- 9 2016 through 2025 under that section: Provided further,
- 10 That section 231(b) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 12771(b))
- 11 shall not apply to any uninvested funds that otherwise
- 12 were deducted or would be deducted from the line of credit
- 13 in the participating jurisdiction's HOME Investment
- 14 Trust Fund in any calendar year from 2018 through 2025
- 15 under that section.
- 16 SELF-HELP AND ASSISTED HOMEOWNERSHIP
- 17 OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM
- 18 For the Self-Help and Assisted Homeownership Op-
- 19 portunity Program, as authorized under section 11 of the
- 20 Housing Opportunity Program Extension Act of 1996 (42)
- 21 U.S.C. 12805 note), and for related activities and assist-
- 22 ance, \$70,000,000, to remain available until September
- 23 30, 2025: Provided, That of the sums appropriated under
- 24 this heading—

- (1) \$17,000,000 shall be available for the Self-Help Homeownership Opportunity Program as authorized under such section 11: *Provided*, That the maximum average expenditure for the combined cost of land acquisition and infrastructure improvements shall be increased to \$20,000 per unit;
  - (2) \$43,000,000 shall be available for the second, third, and fourth capacity building entities specified in section 4(a) of the HUD Demonstration Act of 1993 (42 U.S.C. 9816 note), of which not less than \$5,000,000 shall be for rural capacity building activities: *Provided*, That for purposes of awarding grants from amounts made available in this paragraph, the Secretary may enter into multiyear agreements, as appropriate, subject to the availability of annual appropriations;
  - (3) \$6,000,000 shall be available for capacity building by national rural housing organizations having experience assessing national rural conditions and providing financing, training, technical assistance, information, and research to local nonprofit organizations, local governments, and Indian Tribes serving high need rural communities; and
  - (4) \$4,000,000 shall be available for a program to rehabilitate and modify the homes of disabled or

1 low-income veterans, as authorized under section 2 1079 of the Carl Levin and Howard P. "Buck" McKeon National Defense Authorization Act for 3 Fiscal Year 2015 (38 U.S.C. 2101 note): Provided, 5 That the issuance of a Notice of Funding Oppor-6 tunity for the amounts made available in this para-7 graph shall be completed not later than 120 days 8 after enactment of this Act and such amounts shall 9 be awarded not later than 180 days after such 10 issuance. 11 HOMELESS ASSISTANCE GRANTS 12 For assistance under title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11360 et seq.), and for related activities and assistance, \$3,545,000,000, to 14 15 remain available until September 30, 2025: Provided, That of the sums appropriated under this heading— 16 17 (1) \$290,000,000 shall be available for the 18 Emergency Solutions Grants program authorized 19 under subtitle B of such title IV (42 U.S.C. 11371 20 et seq.): Provided, That the Department shall notify 21 grantees of their formula allocation from amounts 22 allocated (which may represent initial or final 23 amounts allocated) for the Emergency Solutions 24 Grant program not later than 60 days after enact-

ment of this Act;

1 (2) \$3,041,000,000 shall be available for the 2 Continuum of Care program authorized under sub-3 title C of such title IV (42 U.S.C. 11381 et seq.) 4 and the Rural Housing Stability Assistance pro-5 grams authorized under subtitle D of such title IV 6 (42 U.S.C. 11408): Provided, That the Secretary 7 shall prioritize funding under the Continuum of 8 Care program to continuums of care that have dem-9 onstrated a capacity to reallocate funding from lower 10 performing projects to higher performing projects: 11 Provided further, That the Secretary shall provide 12 incentives to create projects that coordinate with 13 housing providers and healthcare organizations to 14 provide permanent supportive housing and rapid re-15 housing services: Provided further, That the Sec-16 retary may establish by notice an alternative max-17 imum amount for administrative costs related to the 18 requirements described in sections 402(f)(1) and 19 402(f)(2) of subtitle A of such title IV or no more 20 than 5 percent or \$50,000, whichever is greater, 21 notwithstanding the 3 percent limitation in section 22 423(a)(10) of such subtitle C: Provided further, That 23 of the amounts made available for the Continuum of 24 Care program under this paragraph, not less than 25 \$52,000,000 shall be for grants for new rapid re-

housing projects and supportive service projects providing coordinated entry, and for eligible activities that the Secretary determines to be critical in order to assist survivors of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking: *Provided further*, That amounts made available for the Continuum of Care program under this paragraph and any remaining unobligated balances under this heading in prior Acts may be used to competitively or non-competitively renew or replace grants for youth homeless demonstration projects under the Continuum of Care program, notwithstanding any conflict with the requirements of the Continuum of Care program;

(3) \$7,000,000 shall be available for the national homeless data analysis project: *Provided*, That notwithstanding the provisions of the Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreements Act of 1977 (31 U.S.C. 6301–6308), the amounts made available under this paragraph and any remaining unobligated balances under this heading for such purposes in prior Acts may be used by the Secretary to enter into cooperative agreements with such entities as may be determined by the Secretary, including public and private organizations, agencies, and institutions;

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(4) \$107,000,000 shall be available to implement projects to demonstrate how a comprehensive approach to serving homeless youth, age 24 and under, in up to 25 communities with a priority for communities with substantial rural populations in up to eight locations, can dramatically reduce youth homelessness: *Provided*. That of the amount made available under this paragraph, not less than \$25,000,000 shall be for youth homelessness system improvement grants to support communities, including but not limited to the communities assisted under the matter preceding this proviso, in establishing and implementing a response system for vouth homelessness, or for improving their existing system: Provided further, That of the amount made available under this paragraph, up to \$10,000,000 shall be to provide technical assistance to communities, including but not limited to the communities assisted in the preceding proviso and the matter preceding such proviso, on improving system responses to youth homelessness, and collection, analysis, use, and reporting of data and performance measures under the comprehensive approaches to serve homeless youth, in addition to and in coordination with other technical assistance funds provided under this

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

title: Provided further, That the Secretary may use up to 10 percent of the amount made available under the preceding proviso to build the capacity of current technical assistance providers or to train new technical assistance providers with verifiable prior experience with systems and programs for youth experiencing homelessness; and

(5) \$100,000,000 shall be available for one-time awards under the Continuum of Care program for new construction, acquisition, or rehabilitation of new permanent supportive housing, of which not more than 20 percent of such awards may be used for other Continuum of Care eligible activities associated with such projects and not more than 10 percent of such awards may be used for project administration: *Provided*, That these amounts shall be awarded on a competitive basis, based on need and other factors to be determined by the Secretary, including incentives to establish projects that coordinate with housing providers, healthcare organizations and social service providers: Provided further, That not less than \$30,000,000 shall be awarded to applicants for projects within States with populations less than 2,500,000, except that if such amount is undersubscribed any remaining amounts

1 may be awarded to qualified applicants for projects 2 in any State: Provided further, That the grants for 3 ongoing costs associated with such projects shall be eligible for renewal under the Continuum of Care 5 program subject to the same terms and conditions 6 as other renewal applicants: Provided further, That youth aged 24 and under seeking 8 assistance under this heading shall not be required to provide third party documentation to establish their eligibility 10 under subsection (a) or (b) of section 103 of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11302) to 11 12 receive services: Provided further, That unaccompanied youth aged 24 and under or families headed by youth aged 24 and under who are living in unsafe situations may be 14 15 served by youth-serving providers funded under this heading: Provided further, That persons eligible under section 16 103(a)(5) of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act may be served by any project funded under this head-18 19 ing to provide both transitional housing and rapid re-housing: Provided further, That for all matching funds require-21 ments applicable to funds made available under this heading for this fiscal year and prior fiscal years, a grantee 23 may use (or could have used) as a source of match funds other funds administered by the Secretary and other Federal agencies unless there is (or was) a specific statutory

prohibition on any such use of any such funds: Provided further, That none of the funds made available under this heading shall be available to provide funding for new 4 projects, except for projects created through reallocation, unless the Secretary determines that the continuum of care has demonstrated that projects are evaluated and ranked based on the degree to which they improve the con-8 tinuum of care's system performance: Provided further, That any unobligated amounts remaining from funds 10 made available under this heading in fiscal year 2012 and prior years for project-based rental assistance for rehabili-12 tation projects with 10-year grant terms may be used for purposes under this heading, notwithstanding the purposes for which such funds were appropriated: Provided 14 further, That unobligated balances, including recaptures and carryover, remaining from funds transferred to or ap-16 propriated under this heading in fiscal year 2019 or prior 17 years, except for rental assistance amounts that were recaptured and made available until expended, shall be avail-19 20 able for the current purposes authorized under this head-

ing in addition to the purposes for which such funds origi-

nally were appropriated.

1	Housing Programs
2	PROJECT-BASED RENTAL ASSISTANCE
3	For activities and assistance for the provision of
4	project-based subsidy contracts under the United States
5	Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437 et seq.) ("the
6	Act"), not otherwise provided for, \$14,287,100,000, to re-
7	main available until expended, shall be available on Octo-
8	ber 1, 2022 (in addition to the \$400,000,000 previously
9	appropriated under this heading that became available Oc-
10	tober 1, 2022), and \$400,000,000, to remain available
11	until expended, shall be available on October 1, 2023: Pro-
12	vided, That the amounts made available under this head-
13	ing shall be available for expiring or terminating section
14	8 project-based subsidy contracts (including section 8
15	moderate rehabilitation contracts), for amendments to sec-
16	tion 8 project-based subsidy contracts (including section
17	8 moderate rehabilitation contracts), for contracts entered
18	into pursuant to section 441 of the McKinney-Vento
19	Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11401), for renewal
20	of section 8 contracts for units in projects that are subject
21	to approved plans of action under the Emergency Low In-
22	come Housing Preservation Act of 1987 or the Low-In-
23	come Housing Preservation and Resident Homeownership
24	Act of 1990, and for administrative and other expenses
25	associated with project-based activities and assistance

- 1 funded under this heading: Provided further, That of the
- 2 total amounts provided under this heading, not to exceed
- 3 \$375,000,000 shall be available for performance-based
- 4 contract administrators for section 8 project-based assist-
- 5 ance, for carrying out 42 U.S.C. 1437(f): Provided further,
- 6 That the Secretary may also use such amounts in the pre-
- 7 ceding proviso for performance-based contract administra-
- 8 tors for the administration of: interest reduction payments
- 9 pursuant to section 236(a) of the National Housing Act
- 10 (12 U.S.C. 1715z–1(a)); rent supplement payments pur-
- 11 suant to section 101 of the Housing and Urban Develop-
- 12 ment Act of 1965 (12 U.S.C. 1701s); section 236(f)(2)
- 13 rental assistance payments (12 U.S.C. 1715z-1(f)(2));
- 14 project rental assistance contracts for the elderly under
- 15 section 202(c)(2) of the Housing Act of 1959 (12 U.S.C.
- 16 1701q); project rental assistance contracts for supportive
- 17 housing for persons with disabilities under section
- 18 811(d)(2) of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable
- 19 Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 8013(d)(2)); project assistance
- 20 contracts pursuant to section 202(h) of the Housing Act
- 21 of 1959 (Public Law 86-372; 73 Stat. 667); and loans
- 22 under section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959 (Public Law
- 23 86–372; 73 Stat. 667): Provided further, That amounts
- 24 recaptured under this heading, the heading "Annual Con-
- 25 tributions for Assisted Housing", or the heading "Housing

Certificate Fund", may be used for renewals of or amendments to section 8 project-based contracts or for perform-3 ance-based contract administrators, notwithstanding the 4 purposes for which such amounts were appropriated: Pro-5 vided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Secretary, project funds that are held in residual receipts accounts for any project 8 subject to a section 8 project-based Housing Assistance Payments contract that authorizes the Department or a 10 housing finance agency to require that surplus project funds be deposited in an interest-bearing residual receipts 12 account and that are in excess of an amount to be determined by the Secretary, shall be remitted to the Department and deposited in this account, to be available until 14 15 expended: Provided further, That amounts deposited pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be available in addi-16 tion to the amount otherwise provided by this heading for 18 uses authorized under this heading: Provided further, That 19 of the total amounts provided under this heading, not to 20 exceed \$53,100,000 shall be available for rent adjustments 21 authorized under section 515(d) of the Multifamily As-22 sisted Housing Reform and Affordability Act of 1997 (as 23 added by section 240(a) of this Act): Provided further, That up to 2 percent of the total amount made available in the preceding proviso shall be for administrative con-

- 1 tract costs, including for carrying out due diligence and
- 2 underwriting functions for evaluating owners' requests
- 3 and for technical assistance activities: Provided further,
- 4 That any additional amounts for rent adjustments or sup-
- 5 plemental contract funding authorized under the two pre-
- 6 ceding provisos shall be combined with other amounts obli-
- 7 gated to such contracts and the combined total amount
- 8 shall be available for all purposes under such contracts.

## 9 Housing for the elderly

- 10 For capital advances, including amendments to cap-
- 11 ital advance contracts, for housing for the elderly, as au-
- 12 thorized by section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959 (12
- 13 U.S.C. 1701q), for project rental assistance for the elderly
- 14 under section 202(c)(2) of such Act, including amend-
- 15 ments to contracts for such assistance and renewal of ex-
- 16 piring contracts for such assistance for up to a 5-year
- 17 term, for senior preservation rental assistance contracts,
- 18 including renewals, as authorized by section 811(e) of the
- 19 American Homeownership and Economic Opportunity Act
- 20 of 2000 (12 U.S.C. 1701q note), and for supportive serv-
- 21 ices associated with the housing, \$1,033,000,000 to re-
- 22 main available until September 30, 2026: Provided, That
- 23 of the amount made available under this heading, up to
- 24 \$170,000,000 shall be for service coordinators and the
- 25 continuation of existing congregate service grants for resi-

dents of assisted housing projects: Provided further, That 2 any funding for existing service coordinators under the 3 preceding proviso shall be provided within 120 days of en-4 actment of this Act: Provided further, That amounts made 5 available under this heading shall be available for Real Estate Assessment Center inspections and inspection-related 6 activities associated with section 202 projects: Provided further, That the Secretary may waive the provisions of 8 section 202 governing the terms and conditions of project 10 rental assistance, except that the initial contract term for such assistance shall not exceed 5 years in duration: Pro-11 12 vided further, That upon request of the Secretary, project funds that are held in residual receipts accounts for any project subject to a section 202 project rental assistance 14 15 contract, and that upon termination of such contract are in excess of an amount to be determined by the Secretary, 16 17 shall be remitted to the Department and deposited in this 18 account, to remain available until September 30, 2026: 19 Provided further, That amounts deposited in this account pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be available, in ad-21 dition to the amounts otherwise provided by this heading, for the purposes authorized under this heading: Provided further, That unobligated balances, including recaptures and carryover, remaining from funds transferred to or appropriated under this heading shall be available for the

- 1 current purposes authorized under this heading in addi-
- 2 tion to the purposes for which such funds originally were
- 3 appropriated: Provided further, That of the total amount
- 4 made available under this heading, up to \$10,000,000
- 5 shall be used by the Secretary to support preservation
- 6 transactions of housing for the elderly originally developed
- 7 with a capital advance and assisted by a project rental
- 8 assistance contract under the provisions of section 202(c)
- 9 of the Housing Act of 1959.
- 10 HOUSING FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
- 11 For capital advances, including amendments to cap-
- 12 ital advance contracts, for supportive housing for persons
- 13 with disabilities, as authorized by section 811 of the Cran-
- 14 ston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act (42
- 15 U.S.C. 8013), for project rental assistance for supportive
- 16 housing for persons with disabilities under section
- 17 811(d)(2) of such Act, for project assistance contracts
- 18 pursuant to subsection (h) of section 202 of the Housing
- 19 Act of 1959, as added by section 205(a) of the Housing
- 20 and Community Development Amendments of 1978 (Pub-
- 21 lie Law 95–557: 92 Stat. 2090), including amendments
- 22 to contracts for such assistance and renewal of expiring
- 23 contracts for such assistance for up to a 5-year term, for
- 24 project rental assistance to State housing finance agencies
- 25 and other appropriate entities as authorized under section

811(b)(3) of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act, and for supportive services associated with 3 the housing for persons with disabilities as authorized by 4 section 811(b)(1) of such Act, \$287,700,000, to remain 5 available until September 30, 2026: Provided, That 6 amounts made available under this heading shall be available for Real Estate Assessment Center inspections and 8 inspection-related activities associated with section 811 projects: Provided further, That, upon the request of the 10 Secretary, project funds that are held in residual receipts accounts for any project subject to a section 811 project 11 12 rental assistance contract, and that upon termination of such contract are in excess of an amount to be determined 14 by the Secretary, shall be remitted to the Department and 15 deposited in this account, to remain available until September 30, 2026: Provided further, That amounts depos-16 ited in this account pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be available in addition to the amounts otherwise provided 18 by this heading for the purposes authorized under this 19 heading: Provided further, That unobligated balances, in-21 cluding recaptures and carryover, remaining from funds transferred to or appropriated under this heading shall be 23 used for the current purposes authorized under this heading in addition to the purposes for which such funds originally were appropriated.

1	HOUSING COUNSELING ASSISTANCE
2	For contracts, grants, and other assistance excluding
3	loans, as authorized under section 106 of the Housing and
4	Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended
5	\$63,000,000, to remain available until September 30
6	2024, including up to \$4,500,000 for administrative con-
7	tract services: Provided, That funds shall be used for pro-
8	viding counseling and advice to tenants and homeowners
9	both current and prospective, with respect to property
10	maintenance, financial management or literacy, and such
11	other matters as may be appropriate to assist them in im-
12	proving their housing conditions, meeting their financial
13	needs, and fulfilling the responsibilities of tenancy or
14	homeownership; for program administration; and for hous-
15	ing counselor training: Provided further, That for purposes
16	of awarding grants from amounts provided under this
17	heading, the Secretary may enter into multiyear agree-
18	ments, as appropriate, subject to the availability of annual
19	appropriations.
20	PAYMENT TO MANUFACTURED HOUSING FEES TRUST
21	FUND
22	For necessary expenses as authorized by the National
23	Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Stand-
24	ards Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5401 et seq.), up to
25	\$14,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which

\$14,000,000 shall be derived from the Manufactured Housing Fees Trust Fund (established under section 3 620(e) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 5419(e)): *Provided*, That 4 not to exceed the total amount appropriated under this heading shall be available from the general fund of the 6 Treasury to the extent necessary to incur obligations and make expenditures pending the receipt of collections to the 8 Fund pursuant to section 620 of such Act: Provided further, That the amount made available under this heading 10 from the general fund shall be reduced as such collections are received during fiscal year 2023 so as to result in a 12 final fiscal year 2023 appropriation from the general fund estimated at zero, and fees pursuant to such section 620 shall be modified as necessary to ensure such a final fiscal 14 15 year 2023 appropriation: Provided further, That for the dispute resolution and installation programs, the Sec-16 17 retary may assess and collect fees from any program participant: Provided further, That such collections shall be 18 19 deposited into the Trust Fund, and the Secretary, as provided herein, may use such collections, as well as fees col-21 lected under section 620 of such Act, for necessary expenses of such Act: Provided further, That, notwith-23 standing the requirements of section 620 of such Act, the Secretary may carry out responsibilities of the Secretary

under such Act through the use of approved service pro-

- 1 viders that are paid directly by the recipients of their serv-
- 2 ices.
- 3 Federal Housing Administration
- 4 MUTUAL MORTGAGE INSURANCE PROGRAM ACCOUNT
- 5 New commitments to guarantee single family loans
- 6 insured under the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund shall
- 7 not exceed \$400,000,000,000, to remain available until
- 8 September 30, 2024: Provided, That during fiscal year
- 9 2023, obligations to make direct loans to carry out the
- 10 purposes of section 204(g) of the National Housing Act,
- 11 as amended, shall not exceed \$1,000,000: Provided fur-
- 12 ther, That the foregoing amount in the preceding proviso
- 13 shall be for loans to nonprofit and governmental entities
- 14 in connection with sales of single family real properties
- 15 owned by the Secretary and formerly insured under the
- 16 Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund: Provided further, That
- 17 for administrative contract expenses of the Federal Hous-
- 18 ing Administration, \$150,000,000, to remain available
- 19 until September 30, 2024: Provided further, That to the
- 20 extent guaranteed loan commitments exceed
- 21 \$200,000,000,000 on or before April 1, 2023, an addi-
- 22 tional \$1,400 for administrative contract expenses shall be
- 23 available for each \$1,000,000 in additional guaranteed
- 24 loan commitments (including a pro rata amount for any
- 25 amount below \$1,000,000), but in no case shall funds

- 1 made available by this proviso exceed \$30,000,000: Pro-
- 2 vided further, That notwithstanding the limitation in the
- 3 first sentence of section 255(g) of the National Housing
- 4 Act (12 U.S.C. 1715z–20(g)), during fiscal year 2023 the
- 5 Secretary may insure and enter into new commitments to
- 6 insure mortgages under section 255 of the National Hous-
- 7 ing Act only to the extent that the net credit subsidy cost
- 8 for such insurance does not exceed zero.
- 9 GENERAL AND SPECIAL RISK PROGRAM ACCOUNT
- New commitments to guarantee loans insured under
- 11 the General and Special Risk Insurance Funds, as author-
- 12 ized by sections 238 and 519 of the National Housing Act
- 13 (12 U.S.C. 1715z–3 and 1735c), shall not exceed
- 14 \$35,000,000,000 in total loan principal, any part of which
- 15 is to be guaranteed, to remain available until September
- 16 30, 2024: Provided, That during fiscal year 2023, gross
- 17 obligations for the principal amount of direct loans, as au-
- 18 thorized by sections 204(g), 207(l), 238, and 519(a) of
- 19 the National Housing Act, shall not exceed \$1,000,000,
- 20 which shall be for loans to nonprofit and governmental en-
- 21 tities in connection with the sale of single family real prop-
- 22 erties owned by the Secretary and formerly insured under
- 23 such Act.

1	GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION
2	GUARANTEES OF MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES LOAN
3	GUARANTEE PROGRAM ACCOUNT
4	New commitments to issue guarantees to carry out
5	the purposes of section 306 of the National Housing Act
6	as amended (12 U.S.C. 1721(g)), shall not exceed
7	\$900,000,000,000, to remain available until September
8	30, 2024: Provided, That \$42,400,000, to remain avail-
9	able until September 30, 2024, shall be for necessary sala-
10	ries and expenses of the Government National Mortgage
11	Association: Provided further, That to the extent that
12	guaranteed loan commitments exceed \$155,000,000,000
13	on or before April 1, 2023, an additional \$100 for nec-
14	essary salaries and expenses shall be available until ex-
15	pended for each \$1,000,000 in additional guaranteed loan
16	commitments (including a pro rata amount for any
17	amount below \$1,000,000), but in no case shall funds
18	made available by this proviso exceed \$3,000,000: Pro-
19	vided further, That receipts from Commitment and
20	Multiclass fees collected pursuant to title III of the Na-
21	tional Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.) shall be cred-
22	ited as offsetting collections to this account.

1	POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH
2	RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
3	For contracts, grants, and necessary expenses of pro-
4	grams of research and studies relating to housing and
5	urban problems, not otherwise provided for, as authorized
6	by title V of the Housing and Urban Development Act
7	of 1970 (12 U.S.C. 1701z-1 et seq.), including carrying
8	out the functions of the Secretary of Housing and Urban
9	Development under section 1(a)(1)(i) of Reorganization
10	Plan No. 2 of 1968, and for technical assistance,
11	\$115,000,000, to remain available until September 30,
12	2024: Provided, That with respect to amounts made avail-
13	able under this heading, notwithstanding section 203 of
14	this title, the Secretary may enter into cooperative agree-
15	ments with philanthropic entities, other Federal agencies,
16	State or local governments and their agencies, Indian
17	Tribes, tribally designated housing entities, or colleges or
18	universities for research projects: Provided further, That
19	with respect to the preceding proviso, such partners to the
20	cooperative agreements shall contribute at least a 50 per-
21	cent match toward the cost of the project: Provided fur-
22	ther, That for non-competitive agreements entered into in
23	accordance with the preceding two provisos, the Secretary
24	shall comply with section 2(b) of the Federal Funding Ac-
25	countability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law

- 1 109–282, 31 U.S.C. note) in lieu of compliance with sec-
- 2 tion 102(a)(4)(C) of the Department of Housing and
- 3 Urban Development Reform Act of 1989 (42 U.S.C.
- 4 3545(a)(4)(C)) with respect to documentation of award
- 5 decisions: Provided further, That prior to obligation of
- 6 technical assistance funding, the Secretary shall submit a
- 7 plan to the House and Senate Committees on Appropria-
- 8 tions on how the Secretary will allocate funding for this
- 9 activity at least 30 days prior to obligation: Provided fur-
- 10 ther, That none of the funds provided under this heading
- 11 may be available for the doctoral dissertation research
- 12 grant program.
- Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity
- 14 FAIR HOUSING ACTIVITIES
- For contracts, grants, and other assistance, not oth-
- 16 erwise provided for, as authorized by title VIII of the Civil
- 17 Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3601 et seq.), and section
- 18 561 of the Housing and Community Development Act of
- 19 1987 (42 U.S.C. 3616a), \$85,000,000, to remain available
- 20 until September 30, 2024: Provided, That notwithstanding
- 21 section 3302 of title 31, United States Code, the Secretary
- 22 may assess and collect fees to cover the costs of the Fair
- 23 Housing Training Academy, and may use such funds to
- 24 develop on-line courses and provide such training: Pro-
- 25 vided further, That none of the funds made available under

1	this heading may be used to lobby the executive or legisla-
2	tive branches of the Federal Government in connection
3	with a specific contract, grant, or loan: Provided further,
4	That of the funds made available under this heading,
5	\$1,000,000 shall be available to the Secretary for the cre-
6	ation and promotion of translated materials and other pro-
7	grams that support the assistance of persons with limited
8	English proficiency in utilizing the services provided by
9	the Department of Housing and Urban Development.
10	OFFICE OF LEAD HAZARD CONTROL AND HEALTHY
11	Homes
12	LEAD HAZARD REDUCTION
13	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
14	For the Lead Hazard Reduction Program, as author-
15	ized by section 1011 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint
16	Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. 4852), and for
17	
	related activities and assistance, \$390,000,000, to remain
18	related activities and assistance, \$390,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2025: <i>Provided</i> , That of the
18 19	
	available until September 30, 2025: Provided, That of the
19	available until September 30, 2025: <i>Provided</i> , That of the sums appropriated under this heading—
19 20	available until September 30, 2025: <i>Provided</i> , That of the sums appropriated under this heading—  (1) \$290,000,000 shall be available for the
19 20 21	available until September 30, 2025: <i>Provided</i> , That of the sums appropriated under this heading—  (1) \$290,000,000 shall be available for the award of grants pursuant to such section 1011, of

\$90,000,000 shall be available for the (2)Healthy Homes Initiative, pursuant to sections 501 and 502 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, which shall include research, studies, testing, and demonstration efforts, including edu-cation and outreach concerning lead-based paint poi-soning and other housing-related diseases and haz-ards, and mitigating housing-related health and safety hazards in housing of low-income families, of which— 

- (A) \$5,000,000 of such amounts shall be available for the implementation of projects in up to five communities that are served by both the Healthy Homes Initiative and the Department of Energy weatherization programs to demonstrate whether the coordination of Healthy Homes remediation activities with weatherization activities achieves cost savings and better outcomes in improving the safety and quality of homes; and
- (B) \$15,000,000 of such amounts shall be available for grants to experienced non-profit organizations, States, local governments, or public housing agencies for safety and functional home modification repairs and renova-

- tions to meet the needs of low-income seniors to
  enable them to remain in their primary residence: *Provided*, That of the total amount made
  available under this subparagraph no less than
  \$5,000,000 shall be available to meet such
  needs in communities with substantial rural
  populations;
  - (3) \$5,000,000 shall be available for the award of grants and contracts for research pursuant to sections 1051 and 1052 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. 4854, 4854a);
  - (4) up to \$2,000,000 in total of the amounts made available under paragraphs (2) and (3) may be transferred to the heading "Research and Technology" for the purposes of conducting research and studies and for use in accordance with the provisos under that heading for non-competitive agreements; and
  - (5) \$5,000,000 shall be available for grants for a radon testing and mitigation safety demonstration program (the radon demonstration) in public housing: *Provided*, That the testing method, mitigation method, or action level used under the radon demonstration shall be as specified by applicable state or

- local law, if such law is more protective of human
- 2 health or the environment than the method or level
- 3 specified by the Secretary:
- 4 Provided further, That for purposes of environmental re-
- 5 view, pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act
- 6 of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and other provisions of
- 7 law that further the purposes of such Act, a grant under
- 8 the Healthy Homes Initiative, or the Lead Technical Stud-
- 9 ies program, or other demonstrations or programs under
- 10 this heading or under prior appropriations Acts for such
- 11 purposes under this heading, or under the heading "Hous-
- 12 ing for the Elderly" under prior Appropriations Acts, shall
- 13 be considered to be funds for a special project for purposes
- 14 of section 305(c) of the Multifamily Housing Property
- 15 Disposition Reform Act of 1994: Provided further, That
- 16 each applicant for a grant or cooperative agreement under
- 17 this heading shall certify adequate capacity that is accept-
- 18 able to the Secretary to carry out the proposed use of
- 19 funds pursuant to a notice of funding opportunity: Pro-
- 20 vided further, That amounts made available under this
- 21 heading, except for amounts in paragraph (2)(B) for home
- 22 modification repairs and renovations, in this or prior ap-
- 23 propriations Acts, still remaining available, may be used
- 24 for any purpose under this heading notwithstanding the
- 25 purpose for which such amounts were appropriated if a

1	program competition is undersubscribed and there are
2	other program competitions under this heading that are
3	oversubscribed.
4	Information Technology Fund
5	For Department-wide and program-specific informa-
6	tion technology systems and infrastructure, \$383,750,000,
7	to remain available until September 30, 2025, of which
8	up to \$32,950,000 shall be for development, moderniza-
9	tion, and enhancement projects, including planning for
10	such projects: Provided, That not more than 10 percent
11	of the funds made available under this heading for devel-
12	opment, modernization, and enhancement may be obli-
13	gated until the Secretary submits and the House and Sen-
14	ate Committees on Appropriations approve a plan that—
15	(1) identifies for each development, moderniza-
16	tion, and enhancement project to be funded from
17	available balances, including carryover—
18	(A) plain language summaries of the
19	project scope;
20	(B) the estimated total project cost; and
21	(C) key milestones to be met; and
22	(2) identifies for each major modernization
23	project—

1	(A) the functional and performance capa-
2	bilities to be delivered and the mission benefits
3	to be realized;
4	(B) the estimated life-cycle cost;
5	(C) key milestones to be met through the
6	project end date, including any identified sys-
7	tem decommissioning;
8	(D) a description of the procurement strat-
9	egy and governance structure for the project
10	and the number of HUD staff and contractors
11	supporting the project; and
12	(E) certification from the Chief Informa-
13	tion Officer that each project is compliant with
14	the Department's enterprise architecture, life-
15	cycle management and capital planning and in-
16	vestment control requirements:
17	Provided further, That not later than 30 days after the
18	end of each quarter, the Secretary shall submit an updated
19	report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House
20	of Representatives and the Senate summarizing the sta-
21	tus, cost and plan for all modernization projects; and for
22	each major modernization project with an approved
23	project plan, identifying—
24	(1) results and actual expenditures of the prior
25	quarter;

1	(2) any variances in cost, schedule (including
2	procurement), or functionality from the previously
3	approved project plan, reasons for such variances
4	and estimated impact on total life-cycle costs; and
5	(3) risks and mitigation strategies associated
6	with ongoing work.
7	OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
8	For necessary salaries and expenses of the Office of
9	Inspector General in carrying out the Inspector General
10	Act of 1978, as amended, \$140,000,000: Provided, That
11	the Inspector General shall have independent authority
12	over all personnel issues within this office.
13	GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND
14	Urban Development
15	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
16	(INCLUDING RESCISSION)
17	Sec. 201. Fifty percent of the amounts of budget au-
18	thority, or in lieu thereof 50 percent of the cash amounts
19	associated with such budget authority, that are recaptured
20	from projects described in section 1012(a) of the Stewart
21	B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Amendments Act of
22	1988 (42 U.S.C. 1437f note) shall be rescinded or in the
23	case of cash, shall be remitted to the Treasury, and such
24	amounts of budget authority or cash recaptured and not
25	rescinded or remitted to the Treasury shall be used by

- 1 State housing finance agencies or local governments or
- 2 local housing agencies with projects approved by the Sec-
- 3 retary of Housing and Urban Development for which set-
- 4 tlement occurred after January 1, 1992, in accordance
- 5 with such section. Notwithstanding the previous sentence,
- 6 the Secretary may award up to 15 percent of the budget
- 7 authority or cash recaptured and not rescinded or remitted
- 8 to the Treasury to provide project owners with incentives
- 9 to refinance their project at a lower interest rate.
- 10 Sec. 202. None of the funds made available by this
- 11 Act may be used during fiscal year 2023 to investigate
- 12 or prosecute under the Fair Housing Act any otherwise
- 13 lawful activity engaged in by one or more persons, includ-
- 14 ing the filing or maintaining of a nonfrivolous legal action,
- 15 that is engaged in solely for the purpose of achieving or
- 16 preventing action by a Government official or entity, or
- 17 a court of competent jurisdiction.
- 18 Sec. 203. Except as explicitly provided in law, any
- 19 grant, cooperative agreement or other assistance made
- 20 pursuant to title II of this Act shall be made on a competi-
- 21 tive basis and in accordance with section 102 of the De-
- 22 partment of Housing and Urban Development Reform Act
- 23 of 1989 (42 U.S.C. 3545).
- SEC. 204. Funds of the Department of Housing and
- 25 Urban Development subject to the Government Corpora-

- 1 tion Control Act or section 402 of the Housing Act of
- 2 1950 shall be available, without regard to the limitations
- 3 on administrative expenses, for legal services on a contract
- 4 or fee basis, and for utilizing and making payment for
- 5 services and facilities of the Federal National Mortgage
- 6 Association, Government National Mortgage Association,
- 7 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Federal Fi-
- 8 nancing Bank, Federal Reserve banks or any member
- 9 thereof, Federal Home Loan banks, and any insured bank
- 10 within the meaning of the Federal Deposit Insurance Cor-
- 11 poration Act, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1811–1).
- 12 Sec. 205. Unless otherwise provided for in this Act
- 13 or through a reprogramming of funds, no part of any ap-
- 14 propriation for the Department of Housing and Urban
- 15 Development shall be available for any program, project
- 16 or activity in excess of amounts set forth in the budget
- 17 estimates submitted to Congress.
- 18 Sec. 206. Corporations and agencies of the Depart-
- 19 ment of Housing and Urban Development which are sub-
- 20 ject to the Government Corporation Control Act are here-
- 21 by authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits
- 22 of funds and borrowing authority available to each such
- 23 corporation or agency and in accordance with law, and to
- 24 make such contracts and commitments without regard to
- 25 fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of such

- 1 Act as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set
- 2 forth in the budget for 2023 for such corporation or agen-
- 3 cy except as hereinafter provided: *Provided*, That collec-
- 4 tions of these corporations and agencies may be used for
- 5 new loan or mortgage purchase commitments only to the
- 6 extent expressly provided for in this Act (unless such loans
- 7 are in support of other forms of assistance provided for
- 8 in this or prior appropriations Acts), except that this pro-
- 9 viso shall not apply to the mortgage insurance or guaranty
- 10 operations of these corporations, or where loans or mort-
- 11 gage purchases are necessary to protect the financial in-
- 12 terest of the United States Government.
- 13 Sec. 207. The Secretary shall provide quarterly re-
- 14 ports to the House and Senate Committees on Appropria-
- 15 tions regarding all uncommitted, unobligated, recaptured
- 16 and excess funds in each program and activity within the
- 17 jurisdiction of the Department and shall submit addi-
- 18 tional, updated budget information to these Committees
- 19 upon request.
- Sec. 208. None of the funds made available by this
- 21 title may be used for an audit of the Government National
- 22 Mortgage Association that makes applicable requirements
- 23 under the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C.
- 24 661 et seq.).

1	Sec. 209. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision
2	of law, subject to the conditions listed under this section,
3	for fiscal years 2023 and 2024, the Secretary of Housing
4	and Urban Development may authorize the transfer of
5	some or all project-based assistance, debt held or insured
6	by the Secretary and statutorily required low-income and
7	very low-income use restrictions if any, associated with one
8	or more multifamily housing project or projects to another
9	multifamily housing project or projects.
10	(b) Phased Transfers.—Transfers of project-
11	based assistance under this section may be done in phases
12	to accommodate the financing and other requirements re-
13	lated to rehabilitating or constructing the project or
14	projects to which the assistance is transferred, to ensure
15	that such project or projects meet the standards under
16	subsection (c).
17	(c) The transfer authorized in subsection (a) is sub-
18	ject to the following conditions:
19	(1) Number and bedroom size of units.—
20	(A) For occupied units in the transferring
21	project: The number of low-income and very
22	low-income units and the configuration (i.e.,
23	bedroom size) provided by the transferring
24	project shall be no less than when transferred
25	to the receiving project or projects and the net

- dollar amount of Federal assistance provided to the transferring project shall remain the same in the receiving project or projects.
  - (B) For unoccupied units in the transferring project: The Secretary may authorize a reduction in the number of dwelling units in the receiving project or projects to allow for a reconfiguration of bedroom sizes to meet current market demands, as determined by the Secretary and provided there is no increase in the project-based assistance budget authority.
  - (2) The transferring project shall, as determined by the Secretary, be either physically obsolete or economically nonviable, or be reasonably expected to become economically nonviable when complying with state or Federal requirements for community integration and reduced concentration of individuals with disabilities.
  - (3) The receiving project or projects shall meet or exceed applicable physical standards established by the Secretary.
  - (4) The owner or mortgagor of the transferring project shall notify and consult with the tenants residing in the transferring project and provide a cer-

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- tification of approval by all appropriate local govern mental officials.
  - (5) The tenants of the transferring project who remain eligible for assistance to be provided by the receiving project or projects shall not be required to vacate their units in the transferring project or projects until new units in the receiving project are available for occupancy.
    - (6) The Secretary determines that this transfer is in the best interest of the tenants.
    - (7) If either the transferring project or the receiving project or projects meets the condition specified in subsection (d)(2)(A), any lien on the receiving project resulting from additional financing obtained by the owner shall be subordinate to any FHA-insured mortgage lien transferred to, or placed on, such project by the Secretary, except that the Secretary may waive this requirement upon determination that such a waiver is necessary to facilitate the financing of acquisition, construction, and/or rehabilitation of the receiving project or projects.
    - (8) If the transferring project meets the requirements of subsection (d)(2), the owner or mortgagor of the receiving project or projects shall execute and record either a continuation of the existing

- use agreement or a new use agreement for the project where, in either case, any use restrictions in such agreement are of no lesser duration than the existing use restrictions.
  - (9) The transfer does not increase the cost (as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 (2 U.S.C. 661a)) of any FHA-insured mortgage, except to the extent that appropriations are provided in advance for the amount of any such increased cost.

## (d) For purposes of this section—

- (1) the terms "low-income" and "very low-income" shall have the meanings provided by the statute and/or regulations governing the program under which the project is insured or assisted;
- (2) the term "multifamily housing project" means housing that meets one of the following conditions—
  - (A) housing that is subject to a mortgage insured under the National Housing Act;
  - (B) housing that has project-based assistance attached to the structure including projects undergoing mark to market debt restructuring under the Multifamily Assisted Housing Reform and Affordability Housing Act;

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1	(C) housing that is assisted under section
2	202 of the Housing Act of 1959 (12 U.S.C.
3	1701q);
4	(D) housing that is assisted under section
5	202 of the Housing Act of 1959 (12 U.S.C.
6	1701q), as such section existed before the en-
7	actment of the Cranston-Gonzales National Af-
8	fordable Housing Act;
9	(E) housing that is assisted under section
10	811 of the Cranston-Gonzales National Afford-
11	able Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 8013); or
12	(F) housing or vacant land that is subject
13	to a use agreement;
14	(3) the term "project-based assistance"
15	means—
16	(A) assistance provided under section 8(b)
17	of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42
18	U.S.C. 1437f(b));
19	(B) assistance for housing constructed or
20	substantially rehabilitated pursuant to assist-
21	ance provided under section 8(b)(2) of such Act
22	(as such section existed immediately before Oc-
23	tober 1, 1983);

1	(C) rent supplement payments under sec-
2	tion 101 of the Housing and Urban Develop-
3	ment Act of 1965 (12 U.S.C. 1701s);
4	(D) interest reduction payments under sec-
5	tion 236 and/or additional assistance payments
6	under section 236(f)(2) of the National Hous-
7	ing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715z–1);
8	(E) assistance payments made under sec-
9	tion $202(c)(2)$ of the Housing Act of 1959 (12
10	U.S.C. $1701q(c)(2)$ ; and
11	(F) assistance payments made under sec-
12	tion 811(d)(2) of the Cranston-Gonzalez Na-
13	tional Affordable Housing Act (42 U.S.C.
14	8013(d)(2));
15	(4) the term "receiving project or projects"
16	means the multifamily housing project or projects to
17	which some or all of the project-based assistance,
18	debt, and statutorily required low-income and very
19	low-income use restrictions are to be transferred;
20	(5) the term "transferring project" means the
21	multifamily housing project which is transferring
22	some or all of the project-based assistance, debt, and
23	the statutorily required low-income and very low-in-
24	come use restrictions to the receiving project or
25	projects; and

1	(6) the term "Secretary" means the Secretary				
2	of Housing and Urban Development.				
3	(e) Research Report.—The Secretary shall con-				
4	duct an evaluation of the transfer authority under this sec-				
5	tion, including the effect of such transfers on the oper-				
6	ational efficiency, contract rents, physical and financial				
7	conditions, and long-term preservation of the affected				
8	properties.				
9	Sec. 210. (a) No assistance shall be provided under				
10	section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42				
11	U.S.C. 1437f) to any individual who—				
12	(1) is enrolled as a student at an institution of				
13	higher education (as defined under section 102 of				
14	the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.				
15	1002));				
16	(2) is under 24 years of age;				
17	(3) is not a veteran;				
18	(4) is unmarried;				
19	(5) does not have a dependent child;				
20	(6) is not a person with disabilities, as such				
21	term is defined in section 3(b)(3)(E) of the United				
22	States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C.				
23	1437a(b)(3)(E)) and was not receiving assistance				
24	under such section 8 as of November 30, 2005;				

- 1 (7) is not a youth who left foster care at age
- 2 14 or older and is at risk of becoming homeless; and
- 3 (8) is not otherwise individually eligible, or has
- 4 parents who, individually or jointly, are not eligible,
- 5 to receive assistance under section 8 of the United
- 6 States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f).
- 7 (b) For purposes of determining the eligibility of a
- 8 person to receive assistance under section 8 of the United
- 9 States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f), any finan-
- 10 cial assistance (in excess of amounts received for tuition
- 11 and any other required fees and charges) that an indi-
- 12 vidual receives under the Higher Education Act of 1965
- 13 (20 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.), from private sources, or from
- 14 an institution of higher education (as defined under sec-
- 15 tion 102 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.
- 16 1002)), shall be considered income to that individual, ex-
- 17 cept for a person over the age of 23 with dependent chil-
- 18 dren.
- 19 Sec. 211. The funds made available for Native Alas-
- 20 kans under paragraph (1) under the heading "Native
- 21 American Programs" in title II of this Act shall be allo-
- 22 cated to the same Native Alaskan housing block grant re-
- 23 cipients that received funds in fiscal year 2005, and only
- 24 such recipients shall be eligible to apply for funds made
- 25 available under paragraph (2) of such heading.

1 SEC. 212. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in fiscal year 2023, in managing and disposing of any 3 multifamily property that is owned or has a mortgage held 4 by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, and during the process of foreclosure on any property with a contract for rental assistance payments under section 8 6 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 8 1437f) or any other Federal programs, the Secretary shall maintain any rental assistance payments under section 8 10 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 and other programs that are attached to any dwelling units in the prop-11 erty. To the extent the Secretary determines, in consulta-12 tion with the tenants and the local government that such a multifamily property owned or having a mortgage held 14 15 by the Secretary is not feasible for continued rental assistance payments under such section 8 or other programs, 16 based on consideration of (1) the costs of rehabilitating 18 and operating the property and all available Federal, 19 State, and local resources, including rent adjustments under section 524 of the Multifamily Assisted Housing 20 21 Reform and Affordability Act of 1997 (in this section 22 "MAHRAA") (42 U.S.C. 1437f note), and (2) environmental conditions that cannot be remedied in a cost-effective fashion, the Secretary may, in consultation with the tenants of that property, contract for project-based rental

- 1 assistance payments with an owner or owners of other ex-
- 2 isting housing properties, or provide other rental assist-
- 3 ance. The Secretary shall also take appropriate steps to
- 4 ensure that project-based contracts remain in effect prior
- 5 to foreclosure, subject to the exercise of contractual abate-
- 6 ment remedies to assist relocation of tenants for imminent
- 7 major threats to health and safety after written notice to
- 8 and informed consent of the affected tenants and use of
- 9 other available remedies, such as partial abatements or re-
- 10 ceivership. After disposition of any multifamily property
- 11 described in this section, the contract and allowable rent
- 12 levels on such properties shall be subject to the require-
- 13 ments under section 524 of MAHRAA.
- 14 Sec. 213. Public housing agencies that own and oper-
- 15 ate 400 or fewer public housing units may elect to be ex-
- 16 empt from any asset management requirement imposed by
- 17 the Secretary in connection with the operating fund rule:
- 18 Provided, That an agency seeking a discontinuance of a
- 19 reduction of subsidy under the operating fund formula
- 20 shall not be exempt from asset management requirements.
- SEC. 214. With respect to the use of amounts pro-
- 22 vided in this Act and in future Acts for the operation, cap-
- 23 ital improvement, and management of public housing as
- 24 authorized by sections 9(d) and 9(e) of the United States
- 25 Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437g(d),(e)), the Sec-

- 1 retary shall not impose any requirement or guideline relat-
- 2 ing to asset management that restricts or limits in any
- 3 way the use of capital funds for central office costs pursu-
- 4 ant to paragraph (1) or (2) of section 9(g) of the United
- 5 States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437g(g)(1), (2)):
- 6 Provided, That a public housing agency may not use cap-
- 7 ital funds authorized under section 9(d) for activities that
- 8 are eligible under section 9(e) for assistance with amounts
- 9 from the operating fund in excess of the amounts per-
- 10 mitted under paragraph (1) or (2) of section 9(g).
- 11 Sec. 215. No official or employee of the Department
- 12 of Housing and Urban Development shall be designated
- 13 as an allotment holder unless the Office of the Chief Fi-
- 14 nancial Officer has determined that such allotment holder
- 15 has implemented an adequate system of funds control and
- 16 has received training in funds control procedures and di-
- 17 rectives. The Chief Financial Officer shall ensure that
- 18 there is a trained allotment holder for each HUD appro-
- 19 priation under the accounts "Executive Offices", "Admin-
- 20 istrative Support Offices", "Program Offices", "Govern-
- 21 ment National Mortgage Association—Guarantees of
- 22 Mortgage-Backed Securities Loan Guarantee Program
- 23 Account", and "Office of Inspector General" within the
- 24 Department of Housing and Urban Development.

- 1 Sec. 216. The Secretary shall, for fiscal year 2023,
- 2 notify the public through the Federal Register and other
- 3 means, as determined appropriate, of the issuance of a no-
- 4 tice of the availability of assistance or notice of funding
- 5 opportunity (NOFO) for any program or discretionary
- 6 fund administered by the Secretary that is to be competi-
- 7 tively awarded. Notwithstanding any other provision of
- 8 law, for fiscal year 2023, the Secretary may make the
- 9 NOFO available only on the Internet at the appropriate
- 10 Government website or through other electronic media, as
- 11 determined by the Secretary.
- 12 Sec. 217. Payment of attorney fees in program-re-
- 13 lated litigation shall be paid from the individual program
- 14 office and Office of General Counsel salaries and expenses
- 15 appropriations.
- 16 Sec. 218. The Secretary is authorized to transfer up
- 17 to 10 percent or \$5,000,000, whichever is less, of funds
- 18 appropriated for any office under the headings "Adminis-
- 19 trative Support Offices", or "Program Offices" to any
- 20 other such office under such headings: Provided, That no
- 21 appropriation for any such office under such headings
- 22 shall be increased or decreased by more than 10 percent
- 23 or \$5,000,000, whichever is less, without prior written ap-
- 24 proval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropria-
- 25 tions: Provided further, That the Secretary shall provide

- 1 notification to such Committees 3 business days in ad-
- 2 vance of any such transfers under this section up to 10
- 3 percent or \$5,000,000, whichever is less.
- 4 Sec. 219. (a) Any entity receiving housing assistance
- 5 payments shall maintain decent, safe, and sanitary condi-
- 6 tions, as determined by the Secretary, and comply with
- 7 any standards under applicable State or local laws, rules,
- 8 ordinances, or regulations relating to the physical condi-
- 9 tion of any property covered under a housing assistance
- 10 payment contract.
- 11 (b) The Secretary shall take action under subsection
- 12 (c) when a multifamily housing project with a contract
- 13 under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937
- 14 (42 U.S.C. 1437f) or a contract for similar project-based
- 15 assistance—
- 16 (1) receives a Uniform Physical Condition
- 17 Standards (UPCS) score of 59 or less; or
- 18 (2) fails to certify in writing to the Secretary
- within 3 days that all Exigent Health and Safety de-
- ficiencies identified by the inspector at the project
- 21 have been corrected.
- Such requirements shall apply to insured and non-
- 23 insured projects with assistance attached to the units
- 24 under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937
- 25 (42 U.S.C. 1437f), but shall not apply to such units as-

- 1 sisted under section 8(o)(13) of such Act (42 U.S.C.
- 2 1437f(o)(13)) or to public housing units assisted with cap-
- 3 ital or operating funds under section 9 of the United
- 4 States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437g).
- 5 (c)(1) Within 15 days of the issuance of the Real Es-
- 6 tate Assessment Center ("REAC") inspection, the Sec-
- 7 retary shall provide the owner with a Notice of Default
- 8 with a specified timetable, determined by the Secretary,
- 9 for correcting all deficiencies. The Secretary shall provide
- 10 a copy of the Notice of Default to the tenants, the local
- 11 government, any mortgagees, and any contract adminis-
- 12 trator. If the owner's appeal results in a UPCS score of
- 13 60 or above, the Secretary may withdraw the Notice of
- 14 Default.
- 15 (2) At the end of the time period for correcting all
- 16 deficiencies specified in the Notice of Default, if the owner
- 17 fails to fully correct such deficiencies, the Secretary may—
- 18 (A) require immediate replacement of project
- management with a management agent approved by
- the Secretary;
- (B) impose civil money penalties, which shall be
- used solely for the purpose of supporting safe and
- 23 sanitary conditions at applicable properties, as des-
- ignated by the Secretary, with priority given to the
- 25 tenants of the property affected by the penalty;

- 1 (C) abate the section 8 contract, including par-2 tial abatement, as determined by the Secretary, until 3 all deficiencies have been corrected;
  - (D) pursue transfer of the project to an owner, approved by the Secretary under established procedures, who will be obligated to promptly make all required repairs and to accept renewal of the assistance contract if such renewal is offered;
  - (E) transfer the existing section 8 contract to another project or projects and owner or owners;
  - (F) pursue exclusionary sanctions, including suspensions or debarments from Federal programs;
  - (G) seek judicial appointment of a receiver to manage the property and cure all project deficiencies or seek a judicial order of specific performance requiring the owner to cure all project deficiencies;
  - (H) work with the owner, lender, or other related party to stabilize the property in an attempt to preserve the property through compliance, transfer of ownership, or an infusion of capital provided by a third-party that requires time to effectuate; or
  - (I) take any other regulatory or contractual remedies available as deemed necessary and appropriate by the Secretary.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1	(d)	The	Secretary	shall	take	appropriat	te steps	to	en-

- 2 sure that project-based contracts remain in effect, subject
- 3 to the exercise of contractual abatement remedies to assist
- 4 relocation of tenants for major threats to health and safety
- 5 after written notice to the affected tenants. To the extent
- 6 the Secretary determines, in consultation with the tenants
- 7 and the local government, that the property is not feasible
- 8 for continued rental assistance payments under such sec-
- 9 tion 8 or other programs, based on consideration of—
- 10 (1) the costs of rehabilitating and operating the
- property and all available Federal, State, and local
- resources, including rent adjustments under section
- 13 524 of the Multifamily Assisted Housing Reform
- and Affordability Act of 1997 ("MAHRAA"); and
- 15 (2) environmental conditions that cannot be
- 16 remedied in a cost-effective fashion, the Secretary
- may contract for project-based rental assistance pay-
- ments with an owner or owners of other existing
- 19 housing properties, or provide other rental assist-
- ance.
- 21 (e) The Secretary shall report semi-annually on all
- 22 properties covered by this section that are assessed
- 23 through the Real Estate Assessment Center and have
- 24 UPCS physical inspection scores of less than 60 or have

- 1 received an unsatisfactory management and occupancy re-
- 2 view within the past 36 months. The report shall include—
- 3 (1) identification of the enforcement actions
- 4 being taken to address such conditions, including
- 5 imposition of civil money penalties and termination
- of subsidies, and identification of properties that
- 7 have such conditions multiple times;
- 8 (2) identification of actions that the Depart-
- 9 ment of Housing and Urban Development is taking
- to protect tenants of such identified properties; and
- 11 (3) any administrative or legislative rec-
- ommendations to further improve the living condi-
- tions at properties covered under a housing assist-
- 14 ance payment contract.
- 15 The first report shall be submitted to the Senate and
- 16 House Committees on Appropriations not later than 30
- 17 days after the enactment of this Act, and the second re-
- 18 port shall be submitted within 180 days of the transmittal
- 19 of the first report.
- Sec. 220. None of the funds made available by this
- 21 Act, or any other Act, for purposes authorized under sec-
- 22 tion 8 (only with respect to the tenant-based rental assist-
- 23 ance program) and section 9 of the United States Housing
- 24 Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437 et seq.), may be used by
- 25 any public housing agency for any amount of salary, in-

- 1 cluding bonuses, for the chief executive officer of which,
- 2 or any other official or employee of which, that exceeds
- 3 the annual rate of basic pay payable for a position at level
- 4 IV of the Executive Schedule at any time during any pub-
- 5 lie housing agency fiscal year 2023.
- 6 Sec. 221. None of the funds made available by this
- 7 Act and provided to the Department of Housing and
- 8 Urban Development may be used to make a grant award
- 9 unless the Secretary notifies the House and Senate Com-
- 10 mittees on Appropriations not less than 3 full business
- 11 days before any project, State, locality, housing authority,
- 12 Tribe, nonprofit organization, or other entity selected to
- 13 receive a grant award is announced by the Department
- 14 or its offices.
- 15 Sec. 222. None of the funds made available in this
- 16 Act shall be used by the Federal Housing Administration,
- 17 the Government National Mortgage Association, or the
- 18 Department of Housing and Urban Development to in-
- 19 sure, securitize, or establish a Federal guarantee of any
- 20 mortgage or mortgage backed security that refinances or
- 21 otherwise replaces a mortgage that has been subject to
- 22 eminent domain condemnation or seizure, by a State, mu-
- 23 nicipality, or any other political subdivision of a State.
- SEC. 223. None of the funds made available by this
- 25 Act may be used to terminate the status of a unit of gen-

- 1 eral local government as a metropolitan city (as defined
- 2 in section 102 of the Housing and Community Develop-
- 3 ment Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5302)) with respect to
- 4 grants under section 106 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 5306).
- 5 Sec. 224. Amounts made available by this Act that
- 6 are appropriated, allocated, advanced on a reimbursable
- 7 basis, or transferred to the Office of Policy Development
- 8 and Research of the Department of Housing and Urban
- 9 Development and functions thereof, for research, evalua-
- 10 tion, or statistical purposes, and that are unexpended at
- 11 the time of completion of a contract, grant, or cooperative
- 12 agreement, may be deobligated and shall immediately be-
- 13 come available and may be reobligated in that fiscal year
- 14 or the subsequent fiscal year for the research, evaluation,
- 15 or statistical purposes for which the amounts are made
- 16 available to that Office subject to reprogramming require-
- 17 ments in section 246 of this Act.
- 18 Sec. 225. None of the funds provided in this Act or
- 19 any other Act may be used for awards, including perform-
- 20 ance, special act, or spot, for any employee of the Depart-
- 21 ment of Housing and Urban Development subject to ad-
- 22 ministrative discipline (including suspension from work),
- 23 in this fiscal year, but this prohibition shall not be effec-
- 24 tive prior to the effective date of any such administrative

- 1 discipline or after any final decision over-turning such dis-
- 2 cipline.
- 3 Sec. 226. With respect to grant amounts awarded
- 4 under the heading "Homeless Assistance Grants" for fis-
- 5 cal years 2015 through 2023 for the Continuum of Care
- 6 (CoC) program as authorized under subtitle C of title IV
- 7 of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, costs
- 8 paid by program income of grant recipients may count to-
- 9 ward meeting the recipient's matching requirements, pro-
- 10 vided the costs are eligible CoC costs that supplement the
- 11 recipient's CoC program.
- 12 Sec. 227. (a) From amounts made available under
- 13 this title under the heading "Homeless Assistance
- 14 Grants", the Secretary may award 1-year transition
- 15 grants to recipients of funds for activities under subtitle
- 16 C of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42
- 17 U.S.C. 11381 et seq.) to transition from one Continuum
- 18 of Care program component to another.
- 19 (b) In order to be eligible to receive a transition
- 20 grant, the funding recipient must have the consent of the
- 21 continuum of care and meet standards determined by the
- 22 Secretary.
- Sec. 228. The Promise Zone designations and Prom-
- 24 ise Zone Designation Agreements entered into pursuant
- 25 to such designations, made by the Secretary in prior fiscal

- 1 years, shall remain in effect in accordance with the terms
- 2 and conditions of such agreements.
- 3 Sec. 229. None of the amounts made available in this
- 4 Act may be used to consider Family Self-Sufficiency per-
- 5 formance measures or performance scores in determining
- 6 funding awards for programs receiving Family Self-Suffi-
- 7 ciency program coordinator funding provided in this Act.
- 8 Sec. 230. Any public housing agency designated as
- 9 a Moving to Work agency pursuant to section 239 of divi-
- 10 sion L of Public Law 114–113 (42 U.S.C. 1437f note;
- 11 129 Stat. 2897) may, upon such designation, use funds
- 12 (except for special purpose funding, including special pur-
- 13 pose vouchers) previously allocated to any such public
- 14 housing agency under section 8 or 9 of the United States
- 15 Housing Act of 1937, including any reserve funds held by
- 16 the public housing agency or funds held by the Depart-
- 17 ment of Housing and Urban Development, pursuant to the
- 18 authority for use of section 8 or 9 funding provided under
- 19 such section and section 204 of title II of the Departments
- 20 of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development
- 21 and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1996
- 22 (Public Law 104–134; 110 Stat. 1321–28), notwith-
- 23 standing the purposes for which such funds were appro-
- 24 priated.

- 1 SEC. 231. None of the amounts made available by
- 2 this Act may be used to prohibit any public housing agen-
- 3 cy under receivership or the direction of a Federal monitor
- 4 from applying for, receiving, or using funds made available
- 5 under the heading "Public Housing Fund" for competitive
- 6 grants to evaluate and reduce lead-based paint hazards in
- 7 this Act or that remain available and not awarded from
- 8 prior Acts, or be used to prohibit a public housing agency
- 9 from using such funds to carry out any required work pur-
- 10 suant to a settlement agreement, consent decree, vol-
- 11 untary agreement, or similar document for a violation of
- 12 the Lead Safe Housing or Lead Disclosure Rules.
- 13 Sec. 232. None of the funds made available by this
- 14 Act may be used to issue rules or guidance in contraven-
- 15 tion of section 1210 of Public Law 115–254 (132 Stat.
- 16 3442) or section 312 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster
- 17 Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5155).
- 18 Sec. 233. Funds previously made available in the
- 19 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016 (Public Law 114–
- 20 113) for the "Choice Neighborhoods Initiative" that were
- 21 available for obligation through fiscal year 2018 are to re-
- 22 main available through fiscal year 2024 for the liquidation
- 23 of valid obligations incurred in fiscal years 2016 through
- 24 2018.

- 1 SEC. 234. None of the funds made available by this
- 2 Act may be used by the Department of Housing and
- 3 Urban Development to direct a grantee to undertake spe-
- 4 cific changes to existing zoning laws as part of carrying
- 5 out the final rule entitled "Affirmatively Furthering Fair
- 6 Housing" (80 Fed. Reg. 42272 (July 16, 2015)) or the
- 7 notice entitled "Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing"
- 8 Assessment Tool" (79 Fed. Reg. 57949 (September 26,
- 9 2014)).
- 10 Sec. 235. The language under the heading "Rental
- 11 Assistance Demonstration" in the Department of Housing
- 12 and Urban Development Appropriations Act, 2012 (Public
- 13 Law 112–55), as most recently amended by Public Law
- 14 117–103, is further amended—
- 15 (1) in the initial undesignated matter, by strik-
- ing "and 'Public Housing Operating Fund'" and in-
- serting ", 'Public Housing Operating Fund' and
- 18 'Public Housing Fund'";
- 19 (2) in the second proviso, by striking "until
- 20 September 30, 2024" and inserting "for fiscal year
- 21 2012 and thereafter";
- 22 (3) by striking the fourth proviso and inserting
- 23 the following new provisos: "Provided further, That
- 24 at properties with assistance under section 9 of the
- Act requesting to partially convert such assistance,

1 and where an event under section 18 of the Act oc-2 curs that results in the eligibility for tenant protec-3 tion vouchers under section 8(o) of the Act, the Secretary may convert the tenant protection voucher as-5 sistance to assistance under a project-based subsidy 6 contract under section 8 of the Act, which shall be 7 eligible for renewal under section 524 of the Multi-8 family Assisted Housing Reform and Affordability 9 Act of 1997, or assistance under section 8(0)(13) of 10 the Act, so long as the property meets any additional requirements established by the Secretary to 12 facilitate conversion: Provided further, That to facili-13 tate the conversion of assistance under the previous 14 proviso, the Secretary may transfer an amount equal 15 to the total amount that would have been allocated 16 for tenant protection voucher assistance for prop-17 erties that have requested such conversions from 18 amounts made available for tenant protection vouch-19 assistance under the heading 'Tenant-Based 20 Rental Assistance' to the heading 'Project-Based Rental Assistance': Provided further, That at prop-22 erties with assistance previously converted hereunder 23 to assistance under the heading 'Project Based 24 Rental Assistance,' which are also separately as-25 sisted under section 8(0)(13) of the Act, the Sec-

11

1	retary may, with the consent of the public housing
2	agency and owner, terminate such project-based sub-
3	sidy contracts and immediately enter into one new
4	project-based subsidy contract under section 8 of the
5	Act, which shall be eligible for renewal under section
6	524 of the Multifamily Assisted Housing Reform
7	and Affordability Act of 1997, subject to the re-
8	quirement that any residents assisted under section
9	8(o)(13) of the Act at the time of such termination
10	of such project-based subsidy contract shall retain
11	all rights accrued under section 8(o)(13)(E) of the
12	Act under the new project-based subsidy contract
13	and section $8(0)(13)(F)(iv)$ of the Act shall not
14	apply: Provided further, That to carry out the pre-
15	vious proviso, the Secretary may transfer from the
16	heading 'Tenant-Based Rental Assistance' to the
17	heading 'Project-Based Rental Assistance' an
18	amount equal to the amounts associated with such
19	terminating contract under section $8(0)(13)$ of the
20	Act:";
21	(4) in the thirteenth proviso, as reordered
22	above, by—
23	(A) inserting "'Public Housing Fund',
24	'Self-Sufficiency Programs', 'Family Self-Suffi-

1	ciency" following "'Public Housing Operating
2	Fund',''; and
3	(B) inserting "or the ongoing availability
4	of services for residents" after "effective con-
5	version of assistance under the demonstration";
6	(5) after the twenty-third proviso, as reordered
7	above, by inserting the following proviso: "Provided
8	further, That owners of properties with a senior
9	preservation rental assistance contract under section
10	811 of the American Homeownership and Economic
11	Opportunity Act of 2000 (12 U.S.C. 1701q note),
12	shall be eligible, subject to requirements established
13	by the Secretary as necessary to facilitate the con-
14	version of assistance while maintaining the afford-
15	ability period and the designation of the property as
16	serving elderly families, and tenant consultation pro-
17	cedures, for conversion of assistance available for
18	such assistance contracts to assistance under a long-
19	term project-based subsidy contract under section 8
20	of the Act";
21	(6) in the twenty-eighth proviso, as reordered
22	above, by inserting ", section 811 of the American
23	Homeownership and Economic Opportunity Act of
24	2000." after "Housing Act of 1959": and

1 (7) in the thirty-third proviso, as reordered 2 above, by striking "any section 202 project rental 3 assistance contract or section 811 project rental assistance contract conversions" and inserting "the 5 conversion of assistance from section 202(c)(2) of 6 the Housing Act of 1959, section 811 of the Amer-7 ican Homeownership and Economic Opportunity Act 8 of 2000, or section 811(d)(2) of the Cranston-Gon-9 zalez National Affordable Housing Act". 10 SEC. 236. For fiscal year 2023, if the Secretary determines or has determined, for any prior formula grant 12 allocation administered by the Secretary through the Offices of Public and Indian Housing, Community Planning 14 and Development, or Housing, that a recipient received 15 an allocation greater than the amount such recipient should have received for a formula allocation cycle pursu-16 17 ant to applicable statutes and regulations, the Secretary may adjust for any such funding error in the next applica-18 ble formula allocation cycle by (a) offsetting each such re-19 cipient's formula allocation (if eligible for a formula alloca-20 21 tion in the next applicable formula allocation cycle) by the 22 amount of any such funding error, and (b) reallocating 23 any available balances that are attributable to the offset to the recipient or recipients that would have been allocated additional funds in the formula allocation cycle in

- 1 which any such error occurred (if such recipient or recipi-
- 2 ents are eligible for a formula allocation in the next appli-
- 3 cable formula allocation cycle) in an amount proportionate
- 4 to such recipient's eligibility under the next applicable for-
- 5 mula allocation cycle: *Provided*, That all offsets and re-
- 6 allocations from such available balances shall be recorded
- 7 against funds available for the next applicable formula al-
- 8 location cycle: Provided further, That the term "next appli-
- 9 cable formula allocation cycle" means the first formula al-
- 10 location cycle for a program that is reasonably available
- 11 for correction following such a Secretarial determination:
- 12 Provided further, That if, upon request by a recipient and
- 13 giving consideration to all Federal resources available to
- 14 the recipient for the same grant purposes, the Secretary
- 15 determines that the offset in the next applicable formula
- 16 allocation cycle would critically impair the recipient's abil-
- 17 ity to accomplish the purpose of the formula grant, the
- 18 Secretary may adjust for the funding error across two or
- 19 more formula allocation cycles.
- 20 Sec. 237. Section 239 of the Department of Housing
- 21 and Urban Development Appropriations Act, 2016 (Public
- 22 Law 114–113; 129 Stat. 2897) is amended by striking
- 23 "7-year period" and inserting "8-year period" in the fifth
- 24 sentence.

- 1 Sec. 238. The Secretary may transfer from amounts
- 2 made available for salaries and expenses under this title
- 3 (excluding amounts made available under the heading
- 4 "Office of Inspector General") up to \$500,000 from each
- 5 office to the heading "Information Technology Fund" for
- 6 information technology needs of such transferring office,
- 7 to remain available until September 30, 2025: Provided,
- 8 That this transfer authority shall not be used to fund in-
- 9 formation technology projects or activities that have
- 10 known out-year development, modernization, or enhance-
- 11 ment costs in excess of \$500,000: Provided further, That
- 12 the Secretary shall provide notification to the House and
- 13 Senate Committees on Appropriations no less than three
- 14 business days in advance of any such transfer.
- 15 Sec. 239. Funds previously made available in the
- 16 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2019 (Public Law 116-
- 17 6) for "Lead Hazard Reduction" that were available for
- 18 obligation through fiscal year 2020 are to remain available
- 19 through fiscal year 2027 for the liquidation of valid obliga-
- 20 tions incurred in fiscal years 2019 through 2020.
- 21 Sec. 240. The Multifamily Assisted Housing Reform
- 22 and Affordability Act of 1997 (42 U.S.C. 1437f note) is
- 23 amended—
- 24 (a) in section 515, by adding at the end the following
- 25 new subsection:

1	"(d) Rent Adjustments and Subsequent Re-
2	NEWALS.—After the initial renewal of a section 8 contract
3	pursuant to this section and notwithstanding any other
4	provision of law or contract regarding the adjustment of
5	rents or subsequent renewal of such contract for a project,
6	including such a provision in section 514 or this section,
7	in the case of a project subject to any restrictions imposed
8	pursuant to sections 514 or this section, the Secretary
9	may, not more often than once every 10 years, adjust such
10	rents or renew such contracts at rent levels that are equal
11	to the lesser of budget-based rents or comparable market
12	rents for the market area upon the request of an owner
13	or purchaser who—
14	"(1) demonstrates that—
	"(1) demonstrates that— "(A) project income is insufficient to oper-
14 15 16	
15	"(A) project income is insufficient to oper-
15 16 17	"(A) project income is insufficient to operate and maintain the project, as determined by
15 16 17 18	"(A) project income is insufficient to operate and maintain the project, as determined by the Secretary; or
15 16	"(A) project income is insufficient to operate and maintain the project, as determined by the Secretary; or "(B) the rent adjustment or renewal con-
15 16 17 18	"(A) project income is insufficient to operate and maintain the project, as determined by the Secretary; or  "(B) the rent adjustment or renewal contract is necessary to support commercially rea-
15 16 17 18 19	"(A) project income is insufficient to operate and maintain the project, as determined by the Secretary; or  "(B) the rent adjustment or renewal contract is necessary to support commercially reasonable financing (including any required debt
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	"(A) project income is insufficient to operate and maintain the project, as determined by the Secretary; or  "(B) the rent adjustment or renewal contract is necessary to support commercially reasonable financing (including any required debt service coverage and replacement reserve) for
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	"(A) project income is insufficient to operate and maintain the project, as determined by the Secretary; or  "(B) the rent adjustment or renewal contract is necessary to support commercially reasonable financing (including any required debt service coverage and replacement reserve) for rehabilitation necessary to ensure the long-term

1	"(A) extend the affordability and use re-
2	strictions required under 514(e)(6) for an addi-
3	tional twenty years; and
4	"(B) enter into a binding commitment to
5	continue to renew such contract for and during
6	such extended term, provided that after the af-
7	fordability and use restrictions required under
8	514(e)(6) have been maintained for a term of
9	30 years:
10	"(i) an owner with a contract for
11	which rent levels were set at the time of its
12	initial renewal under section $514(g)(2)$
13	shall request that the Secretary renew such
14	contract under section 524 for and during
15	such extended term; and
16	"(ii) an owner with a contract for
17	which rent levels were set at the time of its
18	initial renewal under section $514(g)(1)$
19	may request that the Secretary renew such
20	contract under section 524."; and
21	(b) in section 579, by striking "October 1, 2022"
22	each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "Octo-
23	ber 1, 2027".
24	SEC. 241. (a) With respect to the funds made avail-
25	able for the Continuum of Care program authorized under

- 1 subtitle C of title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless As-
- 2 sistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11381 et seq.) under the heading
- 3 "Homeless Assistance Grants" in the Department of
- 4 Housing and Urban Development Appropriations Act,
- 5 2021 (Public Law 116–260), under section 231 of the De-
- 6 partment of Housing and Urban Development Appropria-
- 7 tions Act, 2020 (42 U.S.C. 11364a), or in this title, Title
- 8 VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et
- 9 seq.) and Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42)
- 10 U.S.C. 3601 et seq.) shall not apply to applications by
- 11 or awards for projects to be carried out—
- 12 (1) on or off reservation or trust lands for
- awards made to Indian tribes or tribally designated
- housing entities; or
- 15 (2) on reservation or trust lands for awards
- made to eligible entities as defined in section 401 of
- the McKinney-Vento Homeless-Assistance Act (42
- 18 U.S.C. 11360).
- 19 (b) With respect to funds made available for the Con-
- 20 tinuum of Care program authorized under subtitle C of
- 21 title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act
- 22 (42 U.S.C. 11381 et seq.) under the heading "Homeless
- 23 Assistance Grants" in this title or under section 231 of
- 24 the Department of Housing and Urban Development Ap-
- 25 propriations Act, 2020 (42 U.S.C. 11364a)—

- 1 (1) applications for projects to be carried out 2 on reservations or trust land shall contain a certifi-3 cation of consistency with an approved Indian hous-4 ing plan developed under section 102 of the Native 5 American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA) (25 U.S.C. 4112), notwith-6 7 standing section 106 of the Cranston-Gonzalez Na-8 tional Affordable Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 12706) 9 and section 403 of the McKinney-Vento Homeless 10 Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11361); 11
  - (2) Indian tribes and tribally designated housing entities that are recipients of awards for projects on reservations or trust land shall certify that they are following an approved housing plan developed under section 102 of NAHASDA (25 U.S.C. 4112); and
- 17 (3) a collaborative applicant for a Continuum of 18 Care whose geographic area includes only reserva-19 tion and trust land is not required to meet the re-20 quirement in section 402(f)(2) of the McKinney-21 Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 22 11360a(f)(2)).
- SEC. 242. (a) Section 184(a) of the Housing and
- 24 Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. 1715z–
- 25 13a(a)) is amended to read as follows:

13

14

15

1	"(a) Authority.—To provide access to sources of
2	private financing to Indian families, Indian housing au-
3	thorities, and Indian tribes, who otherwise could not ac-
4	quire housing financing because of the unique legal status
5	of Indian lands and the unique nature of tribal economies;
6	and to expand homeownership opportunities to Indian
7	families, Indian housing authorities and Indian tribes on
8	fee simple lands, the Secretary may guarantee not to ex-
9	ceed 100 percent of the unpaid principal and interest due
10	on any loan eligible under subsection (b) made to an In-
11	dian family, Indian housing authority, or Indian tribe on
12	trust land and fee simple land.".
13	(b) Section 184(b)(2) of the Housing and Community
14	Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. 1715z–13a(b)(2)) is
15	amended to read as follows:
16	"(2) Eligible Housing.—The loan shall be
17	used to construct, acquire, refinance, or rehabilitate
18	1- to 4-family dwellings that are standard housing.".
19	(c) Section 184A of the Housing and Community De-
20	velopment Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. 1715z–13b) is amend-
21	ed—
22	(1) in subsection (b), by inserting ", and to ex-
23	pand homeownership opportunities to Native Hawai-
24	ian families who are eligible to receive a homestead

under the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920

1	(42 Stat. 108) on fee simple lands in the State of
2	Hawaii" after "markets"; and
3	(2) in subsection (c), by striking paragraph (2)
4	and inserting the following:
5	"(2) Eligible Housing.—The loan shall be
6	used to construct, acquire, refinance, or rehabilitate
7	1- to 4-family dwellings that are standard housing.".
8	Sec. 243. (a) Section 184(b)(5)(A) of the Housing
9	and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C.
10	1715z-13a(b)(5)(A)) is amended to read as follows:
11	"(5) Terms.—The loan shall—
12	"(A) be made for a term not exceeding 30
13	years, except as determined by the Secretary,
14	when there is a loan modification under sub-
15	section $(h)(1)(B)$ , the loan shall not exceed 40
16	years;".
17	(b) Section 184A(c)(5)(A) of the Housing and Com-
18	munity Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. 1715z-
19	13b(e)(5)(A)) is amended to read as follows:
20	"(5) Terms.—The loan shall—
21	"(A) be made for a term not exceeding 30
22	years; except, as determined by the Secretary,
23	when there is a loan modification under sub-
24	section $(i)(1)(B)$ the term of the loan shall not
25	exceed 40 years;".

- 1 Sec. 244. Section 105 of the Housing and Commu-
- 2 nity Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5305) is amend-
- 3 ed by adding at the end the following new subsection:
- 4 "(j) Special Activities by Indian Tribes.—In-
- 5 dian tribes receiving grants under section 5306(a)(1) of
- 6 this title (section 106(a)(1) of this Act) shall be authorized
- 7 to carry out activities described in subsection (a)(15) di-
- 8 rectly.".
- 9 Sec. 245. Of the amounts made available under the
- 10 heading "Project-Based Rental Assistance" in prior Acts,
- 11 up to \$1,300,000 may be transferred to Treasury Account
- 12 86-X-0148 for the liquidation of obligations incurred in
- 13 fiscal year 2018 in connection with the continued provision
- 14 of interest reduction payments authorized under section
- 15 236 of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715z–1).
- 16 Sec. 246. Except as otherwise provided in this Act,
- 17 none of the funds provided in this title, provided by pre-
- 18 vious appropriations Acts to the Department of Housing
- 19 and Urban Development that remain available for obliga-
- 20 tion or expenditure in fiscal year 2023, or provided from
- 21 any accounts in the Treasury derived by the collection of
- 22 fees and available to the Department of Housing and
- 23 Urban Development, shall be available for obligation or
- 24 expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that—

1	(1) For Program and Information Technology
2	funds—
3	(A) initiates or creates a new program,
4	project, or activity;
5	(B) eliminates a program, project, or activ-
6	ity;
7	(C) increases funds for any program,
8	project, or activity for which funds have been
9	denied or restricted by the Congress;
10	(D) proposes to use funds directed for a
11	specific activity by either the House or Senate
12	Committees on Appropriations for a different
13	purpose;
14	(E) augments existing programs, projects,
15	or activities in excess of \$5,000,000 or 10 per-
16	cent, whichever is less; or
17	(F) reduces existing programs, projects, or
18	activities by \$5,000,000 or 10 percent which-
19	ever is less;
20	(2) For Salaries and Expenses funds—
21	(A) assigns personnel or hires to support
22	the creation of a new program, project, or activ-
23	ity not previously included in the President's
24	budget;

1	(B) increases the personnel or other re-
2	sources for any program, project, or activity for
3	which funds have been denied or restricted by
4	the Congress;
5	(C) relocates or closes an office; or
6	(D) creates, reorganizes or restructures an
7	office, division, branch, board or administration,
8	which shall include the transfer of any function
9	from one organizational unit to another organi-
10	zational unit;
11	unless prior written notification is provided to, and ap-
12	proval is received from the House and Senate Committees
13	on Appropriations.
14	SEC. 247. Not later than 60 days after the date of
15	enactment of this Act, the Department of Housing and
16	Urban Development shall submit a report to the Commit-
17	tees on Appropriations of the Senate and of the House
18	of Representatives to establish the baseline for application
19	of reprogramming and transfer authorities for the current
20	fiscal year: Provided, That the report shall include—
21	(1) a table for each appropriation with a sepa-
22	rate column to display the prior year enacted level,
23	the President's budget request, adjustments made by
24	Congress, adjustments due to enacted rescissions, if
25	appropriate, and the fiscal year enacted level;

- 1 (2) for program and information technology 2 funds, a delineation in the table for each appropria-3 tion and its respective prior year enacted level by 4 program, project, and activity as detailed in this 5 Act, the explanatory statement accompanying this 6 Act, accompanying reports of the House and Senate 7 Committees on Appropriations, or the budget appen-8 dix for the respective appropriation, whichever is 9 more detailed, and shall apply to all items for which 10 a dollar amount is specified and to all new programs 11 for which new budget authority is provided;
  - (3) for salaries and expenses funds, an organizational chart for each office that includes detail to the branch level, and clearly identifies those "organizational units" to which paragraph (2) shall be applied; and
- 17 (4) an identification of items of special congres-18 sional interest.
- SEC. 248. The Secretary shall comply with all process requirements, including public notice and comment, when seeking to revise any annual contributions contract.
- SEC. 249. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this or prior Acts may be used by the Department to carry out customer experience activities

13

14

15

- 1 within the Office of the Assistant Chief Financial Officer
- 2 for Budget.
- 3 Sec. 250. For an additional amount for "Long-Term
- 4 Disaster Recovery Fund", \$1,447,000,000, to remain
- 5 available until expended, for grants for the Community
- 6 Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery Program
- 7 under section 123 of the Housing and Community Devel-
- 8 opment Act of 1974, as added by section 506 of title V
- 9 of this Act, to respond to current or future major disasters
- 10 declared under section 401 of the Robert T. Stafford Dis-
- 11 aster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C.
- 12 5179): Provided, That such amount is designated by the
- 13 Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant
- 14 to section 4001(a)(1) of S. Con. Res. 14 (117th Con-
- 15 gress), the concurrent resolution on the budget for fiscal
- 16 year 2022, and section 1(e) of H. Res. 1151 (117th Con-
- 17 gress), as engrossed in the House of Representatives on
- 18 June 8, 2022.
- This title may be cited as the "Department of Hous-
- 20 ing and Urban Development Appropriations Act, 2023".

1	TITLE III
2	RELATED AGENCIES
3	Access Board
4	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
5	For expenses necessary for the Access Board, as au-
6	thorized by section $502$ of the Rehabilitation Act of $1973$
7	(29 U.S.C. 792), \$9,850,000: <i>Provided</i> , That, notwith-
8	standing any other provision of law, there may be credited
9	to this appropriation funds received for publications and
10	training expenses.
11	Federal Maritime Commission
12	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
13	For necessary expenses of the Federal Maritime
14	Commission as authorized by section 201(d) of the Mer-
15	chant Marine Act, 1936, as amended (46 U.S.C. 46107),
16	including services as authorized by section 3109 of title
17	5, United States Code; hire of passenger motor vehicles
18	as authorized by section 1343(b) of title 31, United States
19	
	Code; and uniforms or allowances therefore, as authorized
20	Code; and uniforms or allowances therefore, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code,
20 21	
	by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code,
21	by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code, \$38,260,000, of which \$2,000,000 shall remain available

1	National Railroad Passenger Corporation
2	Office of Inspector General
3	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
4	For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector
5	General for the National Railroad Passenger Corporation
6	to carry out the provisions of the Inspector General Act
7	of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App. 3), \$27,720,000: Provided, That
8	the Inspector General shall have all necessary authority,
9	in carrying out the duties specified in such Act, to inves-
10	tigate allegations of fraud, including false statements to
11	the Government under section 1001 of title 18, United
12	States Code, by any person or entity that is subject to
13	regulation by the National Railroad Passenger Corpora-
14	tion: Provided further, That the Inspector General may
15	enter into contracts and other arrangements for audits,
16	studies, analyses, and other services with public agencies
17	and with private persons, subject to the applicable laws
18	and regulations that govern the obtaining of such services
19	within the National Railroad Passenger Corporation: $Pro-$
20	vided further, That the Inspector General may select, ap-
21	point, and employ such officers and employees as may be
22	necessary for carrying out the functions, powers, and du-
23	ties of the Office of Inspector General, subject to the appli-
24	cable laws and regulations that govern such selections, ap-
25	pointments, and employment within the National Railroad

- 1 Passenger Corporation: Provided further, That concurrent
- 2 with the President's budget request for fiscal year 2024,
- 3 the Inspector General shall submit to the House and Sen-
- 4 ate Committees on Appropriations a budget request for
- 5 fiscal year 2024 in similar format and substance to budget
- 6 requests submitted by executive agencies of the Federal
- 7 Government.
- 8 NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD
- 9 SALARIES AND EXPENSES
- For necessary expenses of the National Transpor-
- 11 tation Safety Board, including hire of passenger motor ve-
- 12 hicles and aircraft; services as authorized by section 3109
- 13 of title 5, United States Code, but at rates for individuals
- 14 not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for
- 15 a GS-15; uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized
- 16 by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code,
- 17 \$129,300,000, of which not to exceed \$2,000 may be used
- 18 for official reception and representation expenses: Pro-
- 19 vided, That the amounts made available to the National
- 20 Transportation Safety Board in this Act include amounts
- 21 necessary to make lease payments on an obligation in-
- 22 curred in fiscal year 2001 for a capital lease.

1	Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation
2	PAYMENT TO THE NEIGHBORHOOD REINVESTMENT
3	CORPORATION
4	For payment to the Neighborhood Reinvestment Cor-
5	poration for use in neighborhood reinvestment activities
6	as authorized by the Neighborhood Reinvestment Corpora-
7	tion Act (42 U.S.C. 8101–8107), \$166,000,000: Provided,
8	That an additional \$4,000,000, to remain available until
9	September 30, 2026, shall be for the promotion and devel-
10	opment of shared equity housing models.
11	SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD
12	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
13	For necessary expenses of the Surface Transpor-
14	tation Board, including services authorized by section
15	3109 of title 5, United States Code, \$41,429,000: Pro-
16	vided, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law
17	not to exceed \$1,250,000 from fees established by the Sur-
18	face Transportation Board shall be credited to this appro-
19	priation as offsetting collections and used for necessary
20	and authorized expenses under this heading: Provided fur-
21	ther, That the amounts made available under this heading
22	from the general fund shall be reduced on a dollar-for-
23	dollar basis as such offsetting collections are received dur-
24	ing fiscal year 2023, to result in a final appropriation from
25	the general fund estimated at not more than \$40,179,000

1	United States Interagency Council on
2	Homelessness
3	OPERATING EXPENSES
4	For necessary expenses, including payment of sala-
5	ries, authorized travel, hire of passenger motor vehicles,
6	the rental of conference rooms, and the employment of ex-
7	perts and consultants under section 3109 of title 5, United
8	States Code, of the United States Interagency Council on
9	Homelessness in carrying out the functions pursuant to
10	title II of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act,
11	as amended, \$4,000,000.

1	TITLE IV
2	GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS ACT
3	Sec. 401. None of the funds in this Act shall be used
4	for the planning or execution of any program to pay the
5	expenses of, or otherwise compensate, non-Federal parties
6	intervening in regulatory or adjudicatory proceedings
7	funded in this Act.
8	Sec. 402. None of the funds appropriated in this Act
9	shall remain available for obligation beyond the current
10	fiscal year, nor may any be transferred to other appropria-
11	tions, unless expressly so provided herein.
12	SEC. 403. The expenditure of any appropriation
13	under this Act for any consulting service through a pro-
14	curement contract pursuant to section 3109 of title 5,
15	United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts
16	where such expenditures are a matter of public record and
17	available for public inspection, except where otherwise pro-
18	vided under existing law, or under existing Executive order
19	issued pursuant to existing law.
20	SEC. 404. (a) None of the funds made available in
21	this Act may be obligated or expended for any employee
22	training that—
23	(1) does not meet identified needs for knowl-
24	edge, skills, and abilities bearing directly upon the
25	performance of official duties:

1	(2) contains elements likely to induce high lev-
2	els of emotional response or psychological stress in
3	some participants;

- (3) does not require prior employee notification of the content and methods to be used in the training and written end of course evaluation;
- (4) contains any methods or content associated with religious or quasi-religious belief systems or "new age" belief systems as defined in Equal Employment Opportunity Commission Notice N–915.022, dated September 2, 1988; or
- 12 (5) is offensive to, or designed to change, par-13 ticipants' personal values or lifestyle outside the 14 workplace.
- 15 (b) Nothing in this section shall prohibit, restrict, or 16 otherwise preclude an agency from conducting training 17 bearing directly upon the performance of official duties.
- 18 SEC. 405. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, 19 none of the funds provided in titles I or III of this Act,
- 20 provided by previous appropriations Acts to the agencies
- 21 or entities in titles I or III of this Act that remain avail-
- 22 able for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2023, or
- 23 provided from any accounts in the Treasury derived by
- 24 the collection of fees and available to the agencies funded
- 25 by titles I or III of this Act, shall be available for obliga-

5

6

7

8

9

10

1	tion or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds
2	that—
3	(1) creates a new program;
4	(2) eliminates a program, project, or activity;
5	(3) increases funds or personnel for any pro-
6	gram, project, or activity for which funds have been
7	denied or restricted by the Congress;
8	(4) proposes to use funds directed for a specific
9	activity by either the House or Senate Committees
10	on Appropriations for a different purpose;
11	(5) augments existing programs, projects, or ac-
12	tivities in excess of \$5,000,000 or 10 percent, which-
13	ever is less;
14	(6) reduces existing programs, projects, or ac-
15	tivities by \$5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is
16	less; or
17	(7) creates, reorganizes, or restructures a
18	branch, division, office, bureau, board, commission,
19	agency, administration, or department different from
20	the budget justifications submitted to the Commit-
21	tees on Appropriations or the table accompanying
22	the explanatory statement accompanying this Act,
23	whichever is more detailed;
24	unless prior approval is received from the House and Sen-
25	ate Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That not

- 1 later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act,
- 2 agencies funded by title I or III of this Act shall submit
- 3 a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the Sen-
- 4 ate and of the House of Representatives to establish the
- 5 baseline for application of reprogramming and transfer
- 6 authorities for the current fiscal year: Provided further,
- 7 That the report shall include—
- 8 (A) a table for each appropriation with a sepa-9 rate column to display the prior year enacted level, 10 the President's budget request, adjustments made by 11 Congress, adjustments due to enacted rescissions, if 12 appropriate, and the fiscal year enacted level;
  - (B) a delineation in the table for each appropriation and its respective prior year enacted level by object class and program, project, and activity as detailed in this Act, the table accompanying the explanatory statement accompanying this Act, accompanying reports of the House and Senate Committee on Appropriations, or in the budget appendix for the respective appropriations, whichever is more detailed, and shall apply to all items for which a dollar amount is specified and to all programs for which new budget (obligational) authority is provided, as well as to discretionary grants and discretionary grant allocations; and

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- 1 (C) an identification of items of special congres-
- 2 sional interest.
- 3 Sec. 406. Except as otherwise specifically provided
- 4 by law, not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances
- 5 remaining available at the end of fiscal year 2023 from
- 6 appropriations made available for salaries and expenses
- 7 for fiscal year 2023 in this Act, shall remain available
- 8 through September 30, 2024, for each such account for
- 9 the purposes authorized: *Provided*, That a request shall
- 10 be submitted to the House and Senate Committees on Ap-
- 11 propriations for approval prior to the expenditure of such
- 12 funds: Provided further, That these requests shall be made
- 13 in compliance with reprogramming guidelines under sec-
- 14 tions 246 and 405 of this Act.
- 15 Sec. 407. No funds in this Act may be used to sup-
- 16 port any Federal, State, or local projects that seek to use
- 17 the power of eminent domain, unless eminent domain is
- 18 employed only for a public use: Provided, That for pur-
- 19 poses of this section, public use shall not be construed to
- 20 include economic development that primarily benefits pri-
- 21 vate entities: Provided further, That any use of funds for
- 22 mass transit, railroad, airport, seaport or highway
- 23 projects, as well as utility projects which benefit or serve
- 24 the general public (including energy-related, communica-
- 25 tion-related, water-related and wastewater-related infra-

- 1 structure), other structures designated for use by the gen-
- 2 eral public or which have other common-carrier or public-
- 3 utility functions that serve the general public and are sub-
- 4 ject to regulation and oversight by the government, and
- 5 projects for the removal of an immediate threat to public
- 6 health and safety or brownfields as defined in the Small
- 7 Business Liability Relief and Brownfields Revitalization
- 8 Act (Public Law 107–118) shall be considered a public
- 9 use for purposes of eminent domain.
- 10 Sec. 408. None of the funds made available in this
- 11 Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or in-
- 12 strumentality of the United States Government, except
- 13 pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority pro-
- 14 vided in, this Act or any other appropriations Act.
- 15 Sec. 409. No funds appropriated pursuant to this
- 16 Act may be expended by an entity unless the entity agrees
- 17 that in expending the assistance the entity will comply
- 18 with sections 2 through 4 of the Act of March 3, 1933
- 19 (41 U.S.C. 8301–8305, popularly known as the "Buy
- 20 American Act").
- 21 Sec. 410. No funds appropriated or otherwise made
- 22 available under this Act shall be made available to any
- 23 person or entity that has been convicted of violating the
- 24 Buy American Act (41 U.S.C. 8301–8305).

- 1 Sec. 411. None of the funds made available in this
- 2 Act may be used for first-class airline accommodations in
- 3 contravention of sections 301–10.122 and 301–10.123 of
- 4 title 41, Code of Federal Regulations.
- 5 Sec. 412. None of the funds made available in this
- 6 Act may be used to send or otherwise pay for the attend-
- 7 ance of more than 50 employees of a single agency or de-
- 8 partment of the United States Government, who are sta-
- 9 tioned in the United States, at any single international
- 10 conference unless the relevant Secretary reports to the
- 11 House and Senate Committees on Appropriations at least
- 12 5 days in advance that such attendance is important to
- 13 the national interest: *Provided*, That for purposes of this
- 14 section the term "international conference" shall mean a
- 15 conference occurring outside of the United States attended
- 16 by representatives of the United States Government and
- 17 of foreign governments, international organizations, or
- 18 nongovernmental organizations.
- 19 Sec. 413. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 20 wise made available under this Act may be used by the
- 21 Surface Transportation Board to charge or collect any fil-
- 22 ing fee for rate or practice complaints filed with the Board
- 23 in an amount in excess of the amount authorized for dis-
- 24 trict court civil suit filing fees under section 1914 of title
- 25 28, United States Code.

- 1 Sec. 414. (a) None of the funds made available in
- 2 this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer
- 3 network unless such network blocks the viewing,
- 4 downloading, and exchanging of pornography.
- 5 (b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of
- 6 funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law
- 7 enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out crimi-
- 8 nal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities.
- 9 Sec. 415. (a) None of the funds made available in
- 10 this Act may be used to deny an Inspector General funded
- 11 under this Act timely access to any records, documents,
- 12 or other materials available to the department or agency
- 13 over which that Inspector General has responsibilities
- 14 under the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.),
- 15 or to prevent or impede that Inspector General's access
- 16 to such records, documents, or other materials, under any
- 17 provision of law, except a provision of law that expressly
- 18 refers to the Inspector General and expressly limits the
- 19 Inspector General's right of access.
- 20 (b) A department or agency covered by this section
- 21 shall provide its Inspector General with access to all such
- 22 records, documents, and other materials in a timely man-
- 23 ner.
- (c) Each Inspector General shall ensure compliance
- 25 with statutory limitations on disclosure relevant to the in-

- 1 formation provided by the establishment over which that
- 2 Inspector General has responsibilities under the Inspector
- 3 General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).
- 4 (d) Each Inspector General covered by this section
- 5 shall report to the Committees on Appropriations of the
- 6 House of Representatives and the Senate within 5 cal-
- 7 endar days any failures to comply with this requirement.
- 8 Sec. 416. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 9 wise made available by this Act may be used to pay award
- 10 or incentive fees for contractors whose performance has
- 11 been judged to be below satisfactory, behind schedule, over
- 12 budget, or has failed to meet the basic requirements of
- 13 a contract, unless the Agency determines that any such
- 14 deviations are due to unforeseeable events, government-
- 15 driven scope changes, or are not significant within the
- 16 overall scope of the project and/or program unless such
- 17 awards or incentive fees are consistent with 16.401(e)(2)
- 18 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations.
- 19 Sec. 417. None of the funds made available by this
- 20 Act to the Department of Transportation may be used in
- 21 contravention of section 306108 of title 54, United States
- 22 Code.
- Sec. 418. No part of any appropriation contained in
- 24 this Act shall be available to pay the salary for any person
- 25 filling a position, other than a temporary position, for-

- 1 merly held by an employee who has left to enter the Armed
- 2 Forces of the United States and has satisfactorily com-
- 3 pleted his or her period of active military or naval service,
- 4 and has within 90 days after his or her release from such
- 5 service or from hospitalization continuing after discharge
- 6 for a period of not more than 1 year, made application
- 7 for restoration to his or her former position and has been
- 8 certified by the Office of Personnel Management as still
- 9 qualified to perform the duties of his or her former posi-
- 10 tion and has not been restored thereto.
- 11 Sec. 419. (a) None of the funds made available by
- 12 this Act may be used to approve a new foreign air carrier
- 13 permit under sections 41301 through 41305 of title 49,
- 14 United States Code, or exemption application under sec-
- 15 tion 40109 of that title of an air carrier already holding
- 16 an air operators certificate issued by a country that is
- 17 party to the U.S.-E.U.-Iceland-Norway Air Transport
- 18 Agreement where such approval would contravene United
- 19 States law or Article 17 bis of the U.S.-E.U.-Iceland-Nor-
- 20 way Air Transport Agreement.
- 21 (b) Nothing in this section shall prohibit, restrict or
- 22 otherwise preclude the Secretary of Transportation from
- 23 granting a foreign air carrier permit or an exemption to
- 24 such an air carrier where such authorization is consistent

- 1 with the U.S.-E.U.-Iceland-Norway Air Transport Agree-
- 2 ment and United States law.

1	TITLE V
2	REFORMING DISASTER RECOVERY ACT
3	SHORT TITLE
4	Sec. 501. This title may be cited as the "Reforming
5	Disaster Recovery Act".
6	FINDINGS
7	Sec. 502. Congress finds that—
8	(1) following a major disaster declared by the
9	President under section 401 of the Robert T. Staf-
10	ford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act
11	(42 U.S.C. 5170), the subset of communities that
12	are most impacted and distressed as a result of the
13	disaster face critical social, economic, and environ-
14	mental obstacles to recovery, including insufficient
15	public and private resources to address disaster-re-
16	lated housing and community development needs for
17	lower income households and distressed commu-
18	nities;
19	(2) unmet disaster recovery needs, including
20	housing assistance needs, can be especially wide-
21	spread among persons with extremely low, low, and
22	moderate incomes;
23	(3) economic, social, and housing hardships
24	that affect communities before disasters are exacer-
25	bated during crises and can delay and complicate

- long-term recovery, especially after catastrophic
   major disasters;
  - (4) States, units of local government, and Indian Tribes within the most impacted and distressed areas resulting from major disasters benefit from flexibility to design programs that meet local needs, but face inadequate financial, technical, and staffing capacity to plan and carry out sustained recovery, restoration, and mitigation activities;
    - (5) the speed and effectiveness considerations of long-term recovery from catastrophic major disasters is improved by predictable investments that support disaster relief, long-term recovery, restoration of housing and infrastructure, and economic revitalization, primarily for the benefit of low- and moderate-income persons;
    - (6) undertaking activities that mitigate the effects of future natural disasters and extreme weather and increase the stock of affordable housing, including affordable rental housing, as part of long-term recovery can significantly reduce future fiscal and social costs, especially within high-risk areas, and can help to address outstanding housing and community development needs by creating jobs and providing other economic and social benefits within

1	communities that further promote recovery and resil-
2	ience; and
3	(7) the general welfare and security of the na-
4	tion and the health and living standards of its people
5	require targeted resources to support State and local
6	governments in carrying out their responsibilities in
7	disaster recovery and mitigation through interim and
8	long-term housing and community development ac-
9	tivities that primarily benefit persons of low and
10	moderate income.
11	DEFINITIONS
12	Sec. 503. In this Act:
13	(1) Department.—The term "Department"
14	means the Department of Housing and Urban De-
15	velopment.
16	(2) Fund.—The term "Fund" means the
17	Long-Term Disaster Recovery Fund established
18	under section 505.
19	(3) Secretary.—The term "Secretary" means
20	the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
21	DUTIES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN
22	DEVELOPMENT
23	Sec. 504. (a) In General.—The offices and officers
24	of the Department shall be responsible for—

- 1 (1) leading and coordinating the disaster-re2 lated responsibilities of the Department under the
  3 National Response Framework, the National Dis4 aster Recovery Framework, and the National Mitiga5 tion Framework;
  - (2) coordinating and administering programs, policies, and activities of the Department related to disaster relief, long-term recovery, resiliency, and mitigation, including disaster recovery assistance under title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.);
  - (3) supporting disaster-impacted communities as those communities specifically assess, plan for, and address the housing stock and housing needs in the transition from emergency shelters and interim housing to permanent housing of those displaced, especially among vulnerable populations and extremely low-, low-, and moderate-income households;
  - (4) collaborating with the Federal Emergency Management Agency, the Small Business Administration, and across the Department to align disasterrelated regulations and policies, including incorporation of consensus-based codes and standards and insurance purchase requirements, and ensuring coordi-

- nation and reducing duplication among other Fed eral disaster recovery programs;
- 3 (5) promoting best practices in mitigation and 4 land use planning, including consideration of tradi-5 tional, natural, and nature-based infrastructure al-6 ternatives;
  - (6) coordinating technical assistance, including mitigation, resiliency, and recovery training and information on all relevant legal and regulatory requirements, to entities that receive disaster recovery assistance under title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.) that demonstrate capacity constraints; and
  - (7) supporting State, Tribal, and local governments in developing, coordinating, and maintaining their capacity for disaster resilience and recovery, and developing pre-disaster recovery and hazard mitigation plans, in coordination with the Federal Emergency Management Agency and other Federal agencies.
- 21 (b) Establishment of the Office of Disaster
- 22 Management and Resiliency.—Section 4 of the De-
- 23 partment of Housing and Urban Development Act (42
- 24 U.S.C. 3533) is amended by adding at the end the fol-
- 25 lowing:

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

1	"(i) Office of Disaster Management and Re-
2	SILIENCY.—
3	"(1) Establishment.—There is established,
4	in the Office of the Secretary, the Office of Disaster
5	Management and Resiliency.
6	"(2) Duties.—The Office of Disaster Manage-
7	ment and Resiliency shall—
8	"(A) be responsible for oversight and co-
9	ordination of all departmental disaster pre-
10	paredness and response responsibilities; and
11	"(B) coordinate with the Federal Emer-
12	gency Management Agency, the Small Business
13	Administration, and the Office of Community
14	Planning and Development and other offices of
15	the Department in supporting recovery and re-
16	silience activities to provide a comprehensive
17	approach in working with communities.".
18	LONG-TERM DISASTER RECOVERY FUND
19	Sec. 505. (a) Establishment.—There is estab-
20	lished in the Treasury of the United States an account
21	to be known as the Long-Term Disaster Recovery Fund.
22	(b) Deposits, Transfers, and Credit.—
23	(1) In general.—The Fund shall consist of
24	amounts appropriated, transferred, and credited to
25	the Fund

1	(2) Transfers.—The following may be trans-
2	ferred to the Fund:
3	(A) Amounts made available through sec-
4	tion 106(c)(4) of the Housing and Community
5	Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C.
6	5306(c)(4)) as a result of actions taken under
7	section 104(e), 111, or 123(j) of such Act.
8	(B) Any unobligated balances available
9	until expended remaining or subsequently re-
10	captured from amounts appropriated for any
11	disaster and related purposes under the heading
12	"Community Development Fund" in any Act
13	prior to the establishment of the Fund.
14	(3) Use of transferred amounts.—
15	Amounts transferred to the Fund shall be used for
16	the eligible uses described in subsection (c).
17	(c) Eligible Uses of Fund.—
18	(1) In general.—Amounts in the Fund shall
19	be available—
20	(A) to provide assistance in the form of
21	grants under section 123 of the Housing and
22	Community Development Act of 1974, as added
23	by section 506; and
24	(B) for activities of the Department that
25	support the provision of such assistance, includ-

- ing necessary salaries and expenses, information technology, capacity building and technical assistance (including assistance related to predisaster planning), and readiness and other predisaster planning activities that are not readily attributable to a single major disaster.
  - (2) SET ASIDE.—Of each amount appropriated for or transferred to the Fund, 2 percent shall be made available for activities described in paragraph (1)(B), which shall be in addition to other amounts made available for those activities.
  - (3) Transfer of funds.—Amounts made available for use in accordance with paragraph (2)—
    - (A) may be transferred to the account under the heading for "Program Offices—Community Planning and Development", or any successor account, for the Department to carry out activities described in paragraph (1)(B); and
    - (B) may be used for the activities described in paragraph (1)(B) and for the administrative costs of administering any funds appropriated to the Department under the heading "Community Planning and Development—Community Development Fund" for any major

- disaster declared under section 401 of the Rob-
- 2 ert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency
- 3 Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5170) in any Act be-
- 4 fore the establishment of the Fund.
- 5 (d) Interchangeability of Prior Administra-
- 6 TIVE AMOUNTS.—Any amounts appropriated in any Act
- 7 prior to the establishment of the Fund and transferred
- 8 to the account under the heading "Program Offices Sala-
- 9 ries and Expenses—Community Planning and Develop-
- 10 ment", or any predecessor account, for the Department
- 11 for the costs of administering funds appropriated to the
- 12 Department under the heading "Community Planning and
- 13 Development—Community Development Fund" for any
- 14 major disaster declared under section 401 of the Robert
- 15 T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act
- 16 (42 U.S.C. 5170) shall be available for the costs of admin-
- 17 istering any such funds provided by any prior or future
- 18 Act, notwithstanding the purposes for which those
- 19 amounts were appropriated and in addition to any amount
- 20 provided for the same purposes in other appropriations
- 21 Acts.
- 22 (e) Availability of Amounts.—Amounts appro-
- 23 priated, transferred and credited to the Fund shall remain
- 24 available until expended.

1	(f) FORMULA ALLOCATION.—Use of amounts in the
2	Fund for grants shall be made by formula allocation in
3	accordance with the requirements of section 123(a) of the
4	Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as
5	added by section 506.
6	(g) Authorization of Appropriations.—There
7	are authorized to be appropriated to the Fund such sums
8	as may be necessary to respond to current or future major
9	disasters declared under section 401 of the Robert T.
10	Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act
11	(42 U.S.C. 5179) for grants under section 123 of the
12	Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as
13	added by section 506.
14	ESTABLISHMENT OF CDBG DISASTER RECOVERY
15	PROGRAM
16	Sec. 506. Title I of the Housing and Community De-
17	velopment Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.) is amend-
18	ed—
19	(1) in section 102(a) (42 U.S.C. 5302(a))—
20	(A) in paragraph (20)—
21	(i) by redesignating subparagraph (B)
22	as subparagraph (C);
23	(ii) in subparagraph (C), as so redes-
24	ignated, by inserting "or (B)" after "sub-
25	paragraph (A)"; and

1	(iii) by inserting after subparagraph
2	(A) the following:
3	"(B) The term 'persons of extremely low
4	income' means families and individuals whose
5	income levels do not exceed household income
6	levels determined by the Secretary under sec-
7	tion 3(b)(2) of the United States Housing Act
8	of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437a(b)(2)(C)), except
9	that the Secretary may provide alternative defi-
10	nitions for the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico,
11	Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern
12	Mariana Islands, the United States Virgin Is-
13	lands, and American Samoa."; and
14	(B) by adding at the end the following:
15	"(25) The term 'major disaster' has the mean-
16	ing given the term in section 102 of the Robert T.
17	Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance
18	Act (42 U.S.C. 5122).";
19	(2) in section $106(c)(4)$ (42 U.S.C.
20	5306(c)(4))—
21	(A) in subparagraph (A)—
22	(i) by striking "declared by the Presi-
23	dent under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster
24	Relief and Emergency Assistance Act";

1	(ii) inserting "States for use in non-
2	entitlement areas and to" before "metro-
3	politan cities"; and
4	(iii) inserting "major" after "affected
5	by the";
6	(B) in subparagraph (C)—
7	(i) by striking "metropolitan city or"
8	and inserting "State, metropolitan city,
9	or'';
10	(ii) by striking "city or county" and
11	inserting "State, city, or county"; and
12	(iii) by inserting "major" before "dis-
13	aster'';
14	(C) in subparagraph (D), by striking "met-
15	ropolitan cities and" and inserting "States,
16	metropolitan cities, and";
17	(D) in subparagraph (F)—
18	(i) by striking "metropolitan city or"
19	and inserting "State, metropolitan city,
20	or''; and
21	(ii) by inserting "major" before "dis-
22	aster"; and
23	(E) in subparagraph (G), by striking "met-
24	ropolitan city or" and inserting "State, metro-
25	politan city, or"; and

1	(3) in section 122 (42 U.S.C. 5321), by striking
2	"disaster under title IV of the Robert T. Stafford
3	Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act" and
4	inserting "major disaster"; and
5	(4) by adding at the end the following:
6	"SEC. 123. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT DIS-
7	ASTER RECOVERY PROGRAM.
8	"(a) Authorization, Formula, and Alloca-
9	TION.—
10	"(1) Authorization.—The Secretary is au-
11	thorized to make community development block
12	grant disaster recovery grants from the Long-Term
13	Disaster Recovery Fund established under section
14	505 of the Reforming Disaster Recovery Act (herein-
15	after referred to as the 'Fund') for necessary ex-
16	penses for activities authorized under subsection
17	(f)(1) related to disaster relief, long-term recovery,
18	restoration of housing and infrastructure, economic
19	revitalization, and mitigation in the most impacted
20	and distressed areas resulting from a catastrophic
21	major disaster.
22	"(2) Grant awards.—Grants shall be awarded
23	under this section to States, units of general local
24	government, and Indian tribes based on capacity and
25	the concentration of damage, as determined by the

1	Secretary, to support the efficient and effective ad-
2	ministration of funds.
3	"(3) Section 106 Allocations.—Grants
4	under this section shall not be considered relevant to
5	the formula allocations made pursuant to section
6	106.
7	"(4) Federal register notice.—
8	"(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30
9	days after the date of enactment of this section,
10	the Secretary shall issue a notice in the Federal
11	Register containing the latest formula allocation
12	methodologies used to determine the total esti-
13	mate of unmet needs related to housing, eco-
14	nomic revitalization, and infrastructure in the
15	most impacted and distressed areas resulting
16	from a catastrophic major disaster.
17	"(B) Public comment.—In the notice
18	issued under subparagraph (A), the Secretary
19	shall solicit public comments on—
20	"(i) the methodologies described in
21	subparagraph (A) and seek alternative
22	methods for formula allocation within a
23	similar total amount of funding;
24	"(ii) the impact of formula methodolo-
25	gies on rural areas and Tribal areas:

1	"(iii) adjustments to improve tar-
2	geting to the most serious needs;
3	"(iv) objective criteria for grantee ca-
4	pacity and concentration of damage to in-
5	form grantee determinations and minimum
6	allocation thresholds; and
7	"(v) research and data to inform an
8	additional amount to be provided for miti-
9	gation depending on type of disaster, which
10	shall be no more than 30 percent of the
11	total estimate of unmet needs.
12	"(5) Regulations.—
13	"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall,
14	by regulation, establish a formula to allocate as-
15	sistance from the Fund to the most impacted
16	and distressed areas resulting from a cata-
17	strophic major disaster.
18	"(B) FORMULA REQUIREMENTS.—The for-
19	mula established under subparagraph (A)
20	shall—
21	"(i) set forth criteria to determine
22	that a major disaster is catastrophic, which
23	criteria shall consider the presence of a
24	high concentration of damaged housing or
25	businesses that individual, State, Tribal,

1	and local resources could not reasonably be
2	expected to address without additional
3	Federal assistance, or other nationally en-
4	compassing data that the Secretary deter-
5	mines are adequate to assess relative im-
6	pact and distress across geographic areas.
7	"(ii) include a methodology for identi-
8	fying most impacted and distressed areas,
9	which shall consider unmet serious needs
10	related to housing, economic revitalization,
11	and infrastructure;
12	"(iii) include an allocation calculation
13	that considers the unmet serious needs re-
14	sulting from the catastrophic major dis-
15	aster and an additional amount up to 30
16	percent for activities to reduce risks of loss
17	resulting from other natural disasters in
18	the most impacted and distressed area, pri-
19	marily for the benefit of low- and mod-
20	erate-income persons, with particular focus
21	on activities that reduce repetitive loss of
22	property and critical infrastructure; and
23	"(iv) establish objective criteria for
24	periodic review and updates to the formula

1	to reflect changes in available science and
2	data.
3	"(C) MINIMUM ALLOCATION THRESH-
4	OLD.—The Secretary shall, by regulation, es-
5	tablish a minimum allocation threshold.
6	"(D) Interim allocation.—Until such
7	time that the Secretary issues final regulations
8	under this paragraph, the Secretary shall—
9	"(i) allocate assistance from the Fund
10	using the formula allocation methodology
11	published in accordance with paragraph
12	(4); and
13	"(ii) include an additional amount for
14	mitigation equal to 15 percent of the total
15	estimate of unmet need.
16	"(6) Allocation of funds.—
17	"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall—
18	"(i) except as provided in clause (ii),
19	not later than 90 days after the President
20	declares a major disaster, use best avail-
21	able data to determine whether the major
22	disaster is catastrophic and qualifies for
23	assistance under the formula in paragraph
24	(4) or (5), unless data is insufficient to
25	make this determination; and

1	"(ii) if the best available data is insuf-
2	ficient to make the determination required
3	under clause (i) within the 90-day period
4	described in that clause, the Secretary
5	shall determine whether the major disaster
6	qualifies when sufficient data becomes
7	available, but in no case shall the Sec-
8	retary make the determination later than
9	120 days after the declaration of the major
10	disaster.

"(B) ANNOUNCEMENT OF ALLOCATION.—
If amounts are available in the Fund at the time the Secretary determines that the major disaster is catastrophic and qualifies for assistance under the formula in paragraph (4) or (5), the Secretary shall immediately announce an allocation for a grant under this section.

"(C) Additional amounts are appropriated to the Fund after amounts are allocated under subparagraph (B), the Secretary shall announce an allocation or additional allocation (if a prior allocation under subparagraph (B) was less than the formula calculation) within 15 days of any such appropriation.

1	"(7) Preliminary funding.—
2	"(A) IN GENERAL.—To speed recovery, the
3	Secretary is authorized to allocate and award
4	preliminary grants from the Fund before mak
5	ing a determination under paragraph (6) if the
6	Secretary projects, based on a preliminary as
7	sessment of impact and distress, that a major
8	disaster is catastrophic and would likely qualify
9	for funding under the formula in paragraph (4)
10	or (5).
11	"(B) Amount.—
12	"(i) Maximum.—The Secretary may
13	award preliminary funding under subpara
14	graph (A) in an amount that is not more
15	than \$5,000,000.
16	"(ii) SLIDING SCALE.—The Secretary
17	shall, by regulation, establish a sliding
18	scale for preliminary funding awarded
19	under subparagraph (A) based on the size
20	of the preliminary assessment of impac
21	and distress.
22	"(C) USE OF FUNDS.—The uses of pre
23	liminary funding awarded under subparagraph
24	(A) shall be limited to eligible activities that—

1	"(i) in the determination of the Sec-
2	retary, will support faster recovery, im-
3	prove the ability of the grantee to assess
4	unmet recovery needs, plan for the preven-
5	tion of improper payments, and reduce
6	fraud, waste, and abuse; and
7	"(ii) may include evaluating the in-
8	terim housing, permanent housing, and
9	supportive service needs of the disaster im-
10	pacted community, with special attention
11	to vulnerable populations, such as homeless
12	and low- to moderate-income households,
13	to inform the grantee action plan required
14	under subsection (c).
15	"(D) Consideration of funding.—Pre-
16	liminary funding awarded under subparagraph
17	(A)—
18	"(i) is not subject to the certification
19	requirements of paragraph (h)(1); and
20	"(ii) shall not be considered when cal-
21	culating the amount of the grant used for
22	administrative costs, technical assistance,
23	and planning activities that are subject to
24	the requirements under subsection $(f)(2)$ .

1	"(E) WAIVER.—To expedite the use of
2	preliminary funding for activities described in
3	this paragraph, the Secretary may waive re-
4	quirements of this section in accordance with
5	subsection (i).
6	"(F) Amended award.—
7	"(i) In general.—An award for pre-
8	liminary funding under subparagraph (A)
9	may be amended to add any subsequent
10	amount awarded because of a determina-
11	tion by the Secretary that a major disaster
12	is catastrophic and qualifies for assistance
13	under the formula.
14	"(ii) Applicability.—Notwith-
15	standing subparagraph (D), amounts pro-
16	vided by an amendment under clause (i)
17	are subject to the requirements under sub-
18	sections $(h)(1)$ and $(f)(1)$ and other re-
19	quirements on grant funds under this sec-
20	tion.
21	"(G) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—Concur-
22	rent with the allocation of any preliminary
23	funding awarded under this paragraph, the Sec-
24	retary shall assign or provide technical assist-

ance to the recipient of the grant.

1	"(b) Interchangeability.—The Secretary—
2	"(1) is authorized to approve the use of grants
3	under this section to be used interchangeably and
4	without limitation for the same activities in the most
5	impacted and distressed areas resulting from a dec-
6	laration of another catastrophic major disaster that
7	qualifies for assistance under the formula estab-
8	lished under paragraph (4) or (5) of subsection (a);
9	and
10	"(2) shall establish requirements to expedite the
11	use of grants under this section for the purpose de-
12	scribed in paragraph (1).
13	"(c) Grantee Plans.—
14	"(1) Requirement.—Not later than 90 days
15	after the date on which the Secretary announces a
16	grant allocation under this section, unless an exten-
17	sion is granted by the Secretary, the grantee shall
18	submit to the Secretary a plan for approval describ-
19	ing—
20	"(A) the activities the grantee will carry
21	out with the grant under this section;
22	"(B) the criteria of the grantee for award-
23	ing assistance and selecting activities;
24	"(C) how the use of the grant under this
25	section will address disaster relief, long-term re-

1	covery, restoration of housing and infrastruc-
2	ture, economic revitalization, and mitigation in
3	the most impacted and distressed areas
4	"(D) how the use of the grant funds for
5	mitigation is consistent with hazard mitigation
6	plans submitted to the Federal Emergency
7	Management Agency under section 322 of the
8	Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emer-
9	gency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5165);
10	"(E) the estimated amount proposed to be
11	used for activities that will benefit persons of
12	low- and moderate-income;
13	"(F) how the use of grant funds will repair
14	and replace existing housing stock for vulner-
15	able populations, including low- to moderate-in-
16	come households;
17	"(G) how the grantee will address the pri-
18	orities described in paragraph (5);
19	"(H) how uses of funds are proportional to
20	unmet needs, as required under paragraph (5);
21	"(I) for State grantees that plan to dis-
22	tribute grant amounts to units of general local
23	government, a description of the method of dis-
24	tribution; and

1	"(J) such other information as may be de-
2	termined by the Secretary in regulation.
3	"(2) Public consultation.—To permit pub-
4	lic examination and appraisal of the plan described
5	in paragraph (1), to enhance the public account-
6	ability of grantees, and to facilitate coordination of
7	activities with different levels of government, when
8	developing the plan or substantial amendments pro-
9	posed to the plan required under paragraph (1), a
10	grantee shall—
11	"(A) publish the plan before adoption;
12	"(B) provide citizens, affected units of
13	general local government, and other interested
14	parties with reasonable notice of, and oppor-
15	tunity to comment on, the plan, with a public
16	comment period of not less than 14 days;
17	"(C) consider comments received before
18	submission to the Secretary;
19	"(D) follow a citizen participation plan for
20	disaster assistance adopted by the grantee that,
21	at a minimum, provides for participation of
22	residents of the most impacted and distressed
23	area affected by the major disaster that re-
24	sulted in the grant under this section and other

considerations established by the Secretary; and

1	"(E) undertake any consultation with in-
2	terested parties as may be determined by the
3	Secretary in regulation.
4	"(3) Approval.—The Secretary shall—
5	"(A) by regulation, specify criteria for the
6	approval, partial approval, or disapproval of a
7	plan submitted under paragraph (1), including
8	approval of substantial amendments to the
9	plan;
10	"(B) review a plan submitted under para-
11	graph (1) upon receipt of the plan;
12	"(C) allow a grantee to revise and resub-
13	mit a plan or substantial amendment to a plan
14	under paragraph (1) that the Secretary dis-
15	approves;
16	"(D) by regulation, specify criteria for
17	when the grantee shall be required to provide
18	the required revisions to a disapproved plan or
19	substantial amendment under paragraph (1) for
20	public comment prior to resubmission of the
21	plan or substantial amendment to the Sec-
22	retary; and
23	"(E) approve, partially approve, or dis-
24	approve a plan or substantial amendment under
25	paragraph (1) not later than 60 days after the

1	date on which the plan or substantial amend-
2	ment is received by the Secretary.
3	"(4) Low- and moderate-income overall
4	BENEFIT.—
5	"(A) USE OF FUNDS.—Not less than 70
6	percent of a grant made under this section shall
7	be used for activities that benefit persons of low
8	and moderate income unless the Secretary—
9	"(i) specifically finds that—
10	"(I) there is compelling need to
11	reduce the percentage for the grant
12	and
13	"(II) the housing needs of low-
14	and moderate-income residents have
15	been addressed; and
16	"(ii) issues a waiver and alternative
17	requirements pursuant to subsection (i) to
18	lower the percentage.
19	"(B) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary shall
20	by regulation, establish protocols consistent
21	with the findings of section 502 of the Reform-
22	ing Disaster Recovery Act to prioritize the use
23	of funds by a grantee under this section to meet
24	the needs of low- and moderate-income persons

1	and businesses serving primarily persons of low
2	and moderate income.
3	"(5) Prioritization.—The grantee shall
4	prioritize activities that—
5	"(A) assist persons with extremely low,
6	low, and moderate incomes and other vulnerable
7	populations to better recover from and with-
8	stand future disasters, emphasizing those with
9	the most severe needs;
10	"(B) address affordable housing, including
11	affordable rental housing, needs arising from a
12	disaster or those needs present prior to a dis-
13	aster;
14	"(C) prolong the life of housing and infra-
15	structure;
16	"(D) use cost-effective means of preventing
17	harm to people and property and incorporate
18	protective features, redundancies, energy sav-
19	ings; and
20	"(E) other measures that will assure the
21	continuation of critical services during future
22	disasters.
23	"(6) Proportional allocation.—
24	"(A) In general.—A grantee under this
25	section shall allocate grant funds proportional

1	to unmet needs between housing activities, eco-
2	nomic revitalization, and infrastructure, unless
3	the Secretary—
4	"(i) specifically finds that—
5	"(I) there is a compelling need
6	for a disproportional allocation among
7	those unmet needs; and
8	"(II) the disproportional alloca-
9	tion described in subclause (I) is not
10	inconsistent with the requirements
11	under paragraph (4); and
12	"(ii) issues a waiver and alternative
13	requirement pursuant to subsection (i) to
14	allow for the disproportional allocation de-
15	scribed in clause (i)(I).
16	"(B) Housing activities.—With respect
17	to housing activities described in subparagraph
18	(A)(i), grantees should address proportional
19	needs between homeowners and renters, includ-
20	ing low-income households in public housing
21	and federally subsidized housing.
22	"(7) Disaster risk mitigation.—
23	"(A) DEFINITION.—In this paragraph, the
24	term 'hazard-prone areas'—

1	"(i) means areas identified by the
2	Secretary, in consultation with the Admin-
3	istrator of the Federal Emergency Man-
4	agement Agency, at risk from natural haz-
5	ards that threaten property damage or
6	health, safety, and welfare, such as floods,
7	wildfires (including Wildland-Urban Inter-
8	face areas), earthquakes, lava inundation,
9	tornados, and high winds; and
10	"(ii) includes areas having special
11	flood hazards as identified under the Flood
12	Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42
13	U.S.C. 4002 et seq.) or the National Flood
14	Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4001 et
15	seq.).
16	"(B) HAZARD-PRONE AREAS.—The Sec-
17	retary, in consultation with the Administrator
18	of the Federal Emergency Management Agency,
19	shall establish minimum construction standards,
20	insurance purchase requirements, and other re-
21	quirements for the use of grant funds in haz-
22	ard-prone areas.
23	"(C) Special flood hazards.—For the
24	areas described in subparagraph (A)(ii), the in-
25	surance purchase requirements established

1	under subparagraph (B) shall meet or exceed
2	the requirements under section 102(a) of the
3	Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42
4	U.S.C. 4012a(a)).
5	"(D) Consideration of future
6	RISKS.—The Secretary may consider future
7	risks to protecting property and health, safety,
8	and general welfare, and the likelihood of those
9	risks, when making the determination of or
10	modification to hazard-prone areas under this
11	paragraph.
12	"(8) Relocation.—
13	"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Uniform Reloca-
14	tion Assistance and Real Property Acquisition
15	Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq.)
16	shall apply to activities assisted under this sec-
17	tion to the extent determined by the Secretary
18	in regulation, or as provided in waivers and al-
19	ternative requirements authorized in accordance
20	with subsection (i).
21	"(B) Policy.—Each grantee under this
22	section shall establish a relocation assistance
23	policy that—
24	"(i) minimizes displacement and de-
25	scribes the benefits available to persons

1	displaced as a direct result of acquisition,
2	rehabilitation, or demolition in connection
3	with an activity that is assisted by a grant
4	under this section; and
5	"(ii) includes any appeal rights or
6	other requirements that the Secretary es-
7	tablishes by regulation.
8	"(d) Certifications.—Any grant under this section
9	shall be made only if the grantee certifies to the satisfac-
10	tion of the Secretary that—
11	"(1) the grantee is in full compliance with the
12	requirements under subsection (c)(2);
13	"(2) for grants other than grants to Indian
14	tribes, the grant will be conducted and administered
15	in conformity with the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42
16	U.S.C. 2000a et seq.) and the Fair Housing Act (42 $$
17	U.S.C. 3601 et seq.);
18	"(3) the projected use of funds has been devel-
19	oped so as to give maximum feasible priority to ac-
20	tivities that will benefit extremely low-, low-, and
21	moderate-income families and activities described in
22	subsection (c)(5), and may also include activities
23	that are designed to aid in the prevention or elimi-
24	nation of slum and blight to support disaster recov-
25	ery, meet other community development needs hav-

ing a particular urgency because existing conditions pose a serious and immediate threat to the health or welfare of the community where other financial resources are not available to meet such needs, and alleviate future threats to human populations, critical natural resources, and property that an analysis of hazards shows are likely to result from natural disasters in the future;

- "(4) the grant funds shall principally benefit persons of low and moderate income as described in subsection (c)(4);
- "(5) for grants other than grants to Indian tribes, within 24 months of receiving a grant or at the time of its 3 or 5-year update, whichever is sooner, the grantee will review and make modifications to its non-disaster housing and community development plans and strategies required by subsections (c) and (m) of section 104 to reflect the disaster recovery needs identified by the grantee and consistency with the plan under subsection (c)(1);
- "(6) the grantee will not attempt to recover any capital costs of public improvements assisted in whole or part under this section by assessing any amount against properties owned and occupied by persons of low and moderate income, including any

1	fee charged or assessment made as a condition of
2	obtaining access to such public improvements, un-
3	less—
4	"(A) funds received under this section are
5	used to pay the proportion of such fee or as-
6	sessment that relates to the capital costs of
7	such public improvements that are financed
8	from revenue sources other than under this
9	chapter; or
10	"(B) for purposes of assessing any amount
11	against properties owned and occupied by per-
12	sons of moderate income, the grantee certifies
13	to the Secretary that the grantee lacks suffi-
14	cient funds received under this section to com-
15	ply with the requirements of subparagraph (A);
16	"(7) the grantee will comply with the other pro-
17	visions of this title that apply to assistance under
18	this section and with other applicable laws;
19	"(8) the grantee will follow a relocation assist-
20	ance policy that includes any minimum requirements
21	identified by the Secretary; and
22	"(9) the grantee will adhere to construction
23	standards, insurance purchase requirements, and
24	other requirements for development in hazard-prone
25	areas described in subsection $(c)(7)$ .

1	"(e) Performance Reviews and Reporting.—
2	"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall, on not
3	less frequently than an annual basis, make such re-
4	views and audits as may be necessary or appropriate
5	to determine whether a grantee under this section
6	has—
7	"(A) carried out activities using grant
8	funds in a timely manner;
9	"(B) met the performance targets estab-
10	lished by paragraph (2);
11	"(C) carried out activities using grant
12	funds in accordance with the requirements of
13	this section, the other provisions of this title
14	that apply to assistance under this section, and
15	other applicable laws; and
16	"(D) a continuing capacity to carry out ac-
17	tivities in a timely manner.
18	"(2) Performance targets.—The Secretary
19	shall develop and make publicly available critical
20	performance targets for review, which shall include
21	spending thresholds for each year from the date on
22	which funds are obligated by the Secretary to the
23	grantee until such time all funds have been ex-
24	pended.
25	"(3) FAILURE TO MEET TARGETS —

1	"(A) Suspension.—If a grantee under
2	this section fails to meet 1 or more critical per-
3	formance targets under paragraph (2), the Sec-
4	retary may temporarily suspend the grant.
5	"(B) Performance improvement
6	PLAN.—If the Secretary suspends a grant
7	under subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall
8	provide to the grantee a performance improve-
9	ment plan with the specific requirements needed
10	to lift the suspension within a defined time pe-
11	riod.
12	"(C) Report.—If a grantee fails to meet
13	the spending thresholds established under para-
14	graph (2), the grantee shall submit to the Sec-
15	retary, the appropriate committees of Congress.
16	and each member of Congress who represents a
17	district or State of the grantee a written report
18	identifying technical capacity, funding, or other
19	Federal or State impediments affecting the abil-
20	ity of the grantee to meet the spending thresh-
21	olds.
22	"(4) Collection of Information and Re-
23	PORTING.—
24	"(A) REQUIREMENT TO REPORT.—A
25	grantee under this section shall provide to the

1	Secretary such information as the Secretary
2	may determine necessary for adequate oversight
3	of the grant program under this section.
4	"(B) Public availability.—Subject to
5	subparagraph (D), the Secretary shall make in-
6	formation submitted under subparagraph (A)
7	available to the public and to the Inspector
8	General for the Department of Housing and
9	Urban Development, disaggregated by income,
10	geography, and all classes of individuals pro-
11	tected under section 109.
12	"(C) Summary status reports.—To in-
13	crease transparency and accountability of the
14	grant program under this section the Secretary
15	shall, on not less frequently than an annual
16	basis, post on a public facing dashboard sum-
17	mary status reports for all active grants under
18	this section that includes—
19	"(i) the status of funds by activity;
20	"(ii) the percentages of funds allo-
21	cated and expended to benefit low- and
22	moderate-income communities;
23	"(iii) performance targets, spending
24	thresholds, and accomplishments; and

1	"(iv) other information the Secretary
2	determines to be relevant for transparency.
3	"(D) Considerations.—In carrying out
4	this paragraph, the Secretary—
5	"(i) shall take such actions as may be
6	necessary to ensure that personally identi-
7	fiable information regarding applicants for
8	assistance provided from funds made avail-
9	able under this section is not made publicly
10	available; and
11	"(ii) may make full and unredacted
12	information available to academic institu-
13	tions for the purpose of researching into
14	the equitable distribution of recovery funds
15	and adherence to civil rights protections.
16	"(f) Eligible Activities.—
17	"(1) In general.—Activities assisted under
18	this section—
19	"(A) may include activities permitted
20	under section 105 or other activities permitted
21	by the Secretary by waiver or alternative re-
22	quirement pursuant to subsection (i); and
23	"(B) shall be related to disaster relief,
24	long-term recovery, restoration of housing and
25	infrastructure, economic revitalization, and

1	mitigation in the most impacted and distressed
2	areas resulting from the major disaster for
3	which the grant was awarded.

- "(2) PROHIBITION.—Grant funds under this section may not be used for costs reimbursable by, or for which funds have been made available by, the Federal Emergency Management Agency or the United States Army Corps of Engineers.
- "(3) Administrative costs, technical assistance and planning.—
  - "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish in regulation the maximum grant amounts a grantee may use for administrative costs, technical assistance and planning activities, taking into consideration size of grant, complexity of recovery, and other factors as determined by the Secretary, but not to exceed 10 percent for administration and 20 percent in total.
  - "(B) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts available for administrative costs for a grant under this section shall be available for eligible administrative costs of the grantee for any grant made under this section, without regard to a particular disaster.

1	"(4) Program income.—Notwithstanding any
2	other provision of law, any grantee under this sec-
3	tion may retain program income that is realized
4	from grants made by the Secretary under this sec-
5	tion if the grantee agrees that the grantee will uti-
6	lize the program income in accordance with the re-
7	quirements for grants under this section, except that
8	the Secretary may—
9	"(A) by regulation, exclude from consider-
10	ation as program income any amounts deter-
11	mined to be so small that compliance with this
12	paragraph creates an unreasonable administra-
13	tive burden on the grantee; or
14	"(B) permit the grantee to transfer re-
15	maining program income to the other grants of
16	the grantee under this title upon closeout of the
17	grant.
18	"(5) Prohibition on use of assistance for
19	EMPLOYMENT RELOCATION ACTIVITIES.—
20	"(A) IN GENERAL.—Grants under this sec-
21	tion may not be used to assist directly in the
22	relocation of any industrial or commercial plant,
23	facility, or operation, from one area to another
24	area, if the relocation is likely to result in a sig-

nificant loss of employment in the labor market area from which the relocation occurs.

"(B) APPLICABILITY.—The prohibition under subparagraph (A) shall not apply to a business that was operating in the disaster-declared labor market area before the incident date of the applicable disaster and has since moved, in whole or in part, from the affected area to another State or to a labor market area within the same State to continue business.

"(6) REQUIREMENTS.—Grants under this section are subject to the requirements of this section, the other provisions of this title that apply to assistance under this section, and other applicable laws, unless modified by waivers and alternative requirements in accordance with subsection (i).

## "(g) Environmental Review.—

"(1) ADOPTION.—A recipient of funds provided under this section that uses the funds to supplement Federal assistance provided under section 402, 403, 404, 406, 407, 408(c)(4), 428, or 502 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5170a, 5170b, 5170c, 5172, 5173, 5174(c)(4), 5189f, 5192) may adopt, without review or public comment, any environmental review,

1	approval, or permit performed by a Federal agency
2	and that adoption shall satisfy the responsibilities of
3	the recipient with respect to the environmental re-
4	view, approval, or permit under section $104(g)(1)$ .
5	"(2) Approval of release of funds.—Not-
6	withstanding section 104(g)(2), the Secretary or a
7	State may, upon receipt of a request for release of
8	funds and certification, immediately approve the re-
9	lease of funds for an activity or project to be as-
10	sisted under this section if the recipient has adopted
11	an environmental review, approval, or permit under
12	paragraph (1) or the activity or project is categori-
13	cally excluded from review under the National Envi-
14	ronmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et
15	seq.).
16	"(3) Units of general local govern-
17	MENT.—The provisions of section 104(g)(4) shall
18	apply to assistance under this section that a State
19	distributes to a unit of general local government.
20	"(h) Financial Controls and Procedures.—
21	"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall develop
22	requirements and procedures to demonstrate that a
23	grantee under this section—
24	"(A) has adequate financial controls and
25	procurement processes;

1	"(B) has adequate procedures to detect
2	and prevent fraud, waste, abuse and duplication
3	of benefit; and
4	"(C) maintains a comprehensive and pub-
5	licly accessible website.
6	"(2) Certification.—Before making a grant
7	under this section, the Secretary shall certify that
8	the grantee has in place proficient processes and
9	procedures to comply with the requirements devel-
10	oped under paragraph (1), as determined by the
11	Secretary.
12	"(3) Compliance before allocation.—The
13	Secretary may permit a State, unit of general local
14	government, or Indian tribe to demonstrate compli-
15	ance with the requirements for adequate financial
16	controls developed under paragraph (1) before a dis-
17	aster occurs and before receiving an allocation for a
18	grant under this section.
19	"(4) Duplication of Benefits.—
20	"(A) In general.—Funds made available
21	under this subsection shall be used in accord-
22	ance with section 312 of the Robert T. Stafford
23	Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act
24	(42 U.S.C. 5155), as amended by section 1210
25	of the Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018

1	(division D of Public Law 115–254), and such
2	rules as may be prescribed under such section
3	312.
4	"(B) Penalties.—In any case in which
5	the use of grant funds under this section results
6	in a prohibited duplication of benefits, the
7	grantee shall—
8	"(i) apply an amount equal to the
9	identified duplication to any allowable costs
10	of the award consistent with actual, imme-
11	diate cash requirement;
12	"(ii) remit any excess amounts to the
13	Secretary to be credited to the obligated,
14	undisbursed balance of the grant con-
15	sistent with requirements on Federal pay-
16	ments applicable to such grantee; and
17	"(iii) if excess amounts under clause
18	(ii) are identified after the period of per-
19	formance or after the closeout of the
20	award, remit such amounts to the Sec-
21	retary to be credited to the Fund.
22	"(C) Failure to comply.—Any grantee
23	provided funds under this subsection or from
24	prior Appropriations Acts under the heading
25	'Community Development Fund' for purposes

related to major disasters that fails to comply with section 312 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act shall be subject to remedies for noncompliance under section 111, unless the Secretary publishes a determination in the Federal Register that it is not in the best interest of the Federal Government to pursue remedial actions.

## "(i) Waivers.—

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

"(1) IN GENERAL.—In administering grants under this section, the Secretary may waive, or specify alternative requirements for, any provision of any statute or regulation that the Secretary administers in connection with the obligation by the Secretary or the use by the grantee of those funds (except for requirements related to fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, the environment, and the requirements of this section that do not expressly authorize modifications by waiver or alternative requirement), if the Secretary makes a public finding that good cause exists for the waiver or alternative requirement and the waiver or alternative requirement would not be inconsistent with the findings in section 502 of the Reforming Disaster Recovery Act.

- "(2) Effective date.—A waiver or alter-native requirement described in paragraph (1) shall not take effect before the date that is 5 days after the date of publication of the waiver or alternative requirement on the website of the Department of Housing and Urban Development or the effective date for any regulation published in the Federal Register.
  - "(3) Public Notification.—The Secretary shall notify the public of all waivers described in paragraph (1) in accordance with the requirements of section 7(q)(3) of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(q)(3)).

## "(j) Unused Amounts.—

- "(1) DEADLINE TO USE AMOUNTS.—A grantee under this section shall use an amount equal to the grant within 6 years beginning on the date on which the Secretary obligates the amounts to the grantee, as such period may be extended under paragraph (4).
- "(2) RECAPTURE.—The Secretary shall recapture and credit to the Fund any amount that is unused by a grantee under this section upon the earlier of—

1	"(A) the date on which the grantee notifies
2	the Secretary that the grantee has completed all
3	activities identified in the disaster grantee's
4	plan under subsection (c); or
5	"(B) the expiration of the 6-year period
6	described in paragraph (1), as such period may
7	be extended under paragraph (4).
8	"(3) Retention of funds.—Notwithstanding
9	paragraph (1), the Secretary may allow a grantee
10	under this section to retain—
11	"(A) amounts needed to close out grants;
12	and
13	"(B) up to 10 percent of the remaining
14	funds to support maintenance of the minimal
15	capacity to launch a new program in the event
16	of a future disaster and to support pre-disaster
17	long-term recovery and mitigation planning.
18	"(4) Extension of period for use of
19	FUNDS.—The Secretary may extend the 6-year pe-
20	riod described in paragraph (1) by not more than 4
21	years, or not more than 6 years for mitigation activi-
22	ties, if—
23	"(A) the grantee submits to the Sec-
24	retary—

1	"(i) written documentation of the exi-
2	gent circumstances impacting the ability of
3	the grantee to expend funds that could not
4	be anticipated; or
5	"(ii) a justification that such request
6	is necessary due to the nature and com-
7	plexity of the program and projects; and
8	"(B) the Secretary submits a written jus-
9	tification for the extension to the Committees
10	on Appropriations of Senate and the House of
11	Representatives that specifies the period of that
12	extension.".
13	REGULATIONS
14	Sec. 507. (a) Proposed Rules.—Following con-
15	multation with the Hadenal Emergency Management Agen
	sultation with the Federal Emergency Management Agen-
16	cy, the Small Business Administration, and other Federal
16 17	cy, the Small Business Administration, and other Federal
16 17	cy, the Small Business Administration, and other Federal agencies, not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall issue proposed rules
16 17 18 19	cy, the Small Business Administration, and other Federal agencies, not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall issue proposed rules
16 17 18 19	cy, the Small Business Administration, and other Federal agencies, not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall issue proposed rules to carry out this Act and the amendments made by this
16 17 18 19 20	cy, the Small Business Administration, and other Federal agencies, not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall issue proposed rules to carry out this Act and the amendments made by this Act and shall provide a 90-day period for submission of
16 17 18 19 20 21	cy, the Small Business Administration, and other Federal agencies, not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall issue proposed rules to carry out this Act and the amendments made by this Act and shall provide a 90-day period for submission of public comments on those proposed rules.

- 1 and Community Development Act of 1974, as added by
- 2 section 506.
- 3 COORDINATION OF DISASTER RECOVERY ASSISTANCE,
- 4 BENEFITS, AND DATA WITH OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES
- 5 Sec. 508. (a) Coordination of Disaster Recov-
- 6 ERY ASSISTANCE.—In order to ensure a comprehensive
- 7 approach to Federal disaster relief, long-term recovery,
- 8 restoration of housing and infrastructure, economic revi-
- 9 talization, and mitigation in the most impacted and dis-
- 10 tressed areas resulting from a catastrophic major disaster,
- 11 the Secretary shall coordinate with the Federal Emer-
- 12 gency Management Agency, to the greatest extent prac-
- 13 ticable, in the implementation of assistance authorized
- 14 under section 123 of the Housing and Community Devel-
- 15 opment Act of 1974, as added by section 506.
- 16 (b) Data Sharing Agreements.—To support the
- 17 coordination of data to prevent duplication of benefits with
- 18 other Federal disaster recovery programs while also expe-
- 19 diting recovery and reducing burden on disaster survivors,
- 20 the Department shall establish data sharing agreements
- 21 that safeguard privacy with relevant Federal agencies to
- 22 ensure disaster benefits effectively and efficiently reach in-
- 23 tended beneficiaries, while using effective means of pre-
- 24 venting harm to people and property.

1 (c) Data Transfer From FEMA and SBA to HUD.—As permitted and deemed necessary for efficient program execution, and consistent with a computer match-3 4 ing agreement entered into under subsection (f)(1), the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency and the Administrator of the Small Business Ad-6 ministration shall provide data on disaster applicants to 8 the Department, including, when necessary, personally identifiable information, disaster recovery needs, and re-10 sources determined eligible for, and amounts expended, to the Secretary for all major disasters declared by the Presi-11 12 dent pursuant to section 401 of Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5170) for the purpose of providing additional assistance 14 15 to disaster survivors and prevent duplication of benefits. 16 (d) Data Transfers From HUD to HUD Grant-EES.—The Secretary is authorized to provide to grantees under section 123 of the Housing and Community Devel-18 19 opment Act of 1974, as added by section 506, offices of the Department, technical assistance providers, and lend-21 ers information that in the determination of the Secretary is reasonably available and appropriate to inform the provision of assistance after a major disaster, including information provided to the Secretary by the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, the Admin-

- 1 istrator of the Small Business Administration, or other
- 2 Federal agencies.
- 3 (e) Data Transfers From HUD Grantees to
- 4 HUD, FEMA, AND SBA.—
- 5 (1) Reporting.—Grantees under section 123
- 6 of the Housing and Community Development Act of
- 7 1974, as added by section 506, shall report informa-
- 8 tion requested by the Secretary on households, busi-
- 9 nesses, and other entities assisted and the type of
- 10 assistance provided.
- 11 (2) SHARING INFORMATION.—The Secretary
- shall share information collected under paragraph
- 13 (1) with the Federal Emergency Management Agen-
- 14 cy, the Small Business Administration, and other
- 15 Federal agencies to support the planning and deliv-
- ery of disaster recovery and mitigation assistance.
- 17 (f) Privacy Protection.—The Secretary may make
- 18 and receive data transfers authorized under this section,
- 19 including the use and retention of that data for computer
- 20 matching programs, to inform the provision of assistance,
- 21 assess disaster recovery needs, and prevent the duplication
- 22 of benefits and other waste, fraud, and abuse, provided
- 23 that—
- 24 (1) the Secretary enters a computer matching
- agreement with the Administrator of the Federal

- Emergency Management Agency, the Administrator of the Small Business Administration, or other Federal agencies covering the transfer of data;
  - (2) the Secretary publishes intent to disclose data in the Federal Register;
  - (3) notwithstanding paragraphs (1) and (2), section 552a of title 5, United States Code (commonly known as the "Privacy Act of 1974"), or any other law, the Secretary is authorized to share data with an entity identified in subsection (d), and the entity is authorized to use the data as described in this section, if the Secretary enters a data sharing agreement with the entity before sharing or receiving any information under transfers authorized by this section, which data sharing agreement shall—
    - (A) in the determination of the Secretary, include measures adequate to safeguard the privacy and personally identifiable information of individuals; and
    - (B) include provisions that describe how the personally identifiable information of an individual will be adequately safeguarded and protected, which requires consultation with the Secretary and the head of each Federal agency

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- 1 the data of which is being shared subject to the
- 2 agreement.

1	TITLE VI
2	NATIVE AMERICAN HOUSING ASSISTANCE AND
3	SELF-DETERMINATION ACT OF 2021
4	SHORT TITLE
5	SEC. 601. This title may be cited as the "Native
6	American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Re-
7	authorization Act of 2021".
8	CONSOLIDATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
9	REQUIREMENTS
10	Sec. 602. Section 105 of the Native American Hous-
11	ing Assistance and Self-Determination $\operatorname{Act}$ of $1996\ (25$
12	U.S.C. 4115) is amended by adding at the end the fol-
13	lowing:
14	"(e) Consolidation of Environmental Review
15	Requirements.—
16	"(1) IN GENERAL.—In the case of a recipient
17	of grant amounts under this Act that is carrying out
18	a project that qualifies as an affordable housing ac-
19	tivity under section 202, if the recipient is using 1
20	or more additional sources of Federal funds to carry
21	out the project, and the grant amounts received
22	under this Act constitute the largest single source of
23	Federal funds that the recipient reasonably expects
24	to commit to the project at the time of environ-
25	mental review, the Indian tribe of the recipient may

assume, in addition to all of the responsibilities for environmental review, decision making, and action under subsection (a), all of the additional responsibilities for environmental review, decision making, and action under provisions of law that would apply to each Federal agency providing additional funding were the Federal agency to carry out the project as a Federal project.

- "(2) DISCHARGE.—The assumption by the Indian tribe of the additional responsibilities for environmental review, decision making, and action under paragraph (1) with respect to a project shall be deemed to discharge the responsibility of the applicable Federal agency for environmental review, decision making, and action with respect to the project.
- "(3) CERTIFICATION.—An Indian tribe that assumes the additional responsibilities under paragraph (1), shall certify, in addition to the requirements under subsection (c)—
  - "(A) the additional responsibilities that the Indian tribe has fully carried out under this subsection; and
- "(B) that the certifying officer consents to assume the status of a responsible Federal official under the provisions of law that would

1	apply to each Federal agency providing addi-
2	tional funding under paragraph (1).
3	"(4) Liability.—
4	"(A) In General.—An Indian tribe that
5	completes an environmental review under this
6	subsection shall assume sole liability for the
7	content and quality of the review.
8	"(B) Remedies and sanctions.—Except
9	as provided in subparagraph (C), if the Sec-
10	retary approves a certification and release of
11	funds to an Indian tribe for a project in accord-
12	ance with subsection (b), but the Secretary or
13	the head of another Federal agency providing
14	funding for the project subsequently learns that
15	the Indian tribe failed to carry out the respon-
16	sibilities of the Indian tribe as described in sub-
17	section (a) or paragraph (1), as applicable, the
18	Secretary or other head, as applicable, may im-
19	pose appropriate remedies and sanctions in ac-
20	cordance with—
21	"(i) the regulations issued pursuant to
22	section 106; or
23	"(ii) such regulations as are issued by
24	the other head.

1	"(C) STATUTORY VIOLATION WAIVERS.—If
2	the Secretary waives the requirements under
3	this section in accordance with subsection (d)
4	with respect to a project for which an Indian
5	tribe assumes additional responsibilities under
6	paragraph (1), the waiver shall prohibit any
7	other Federal agency providing additional fund-
8	ing for the project from imposing remedies or
9	sanctions for failure to comply with require-
10	ments for environmental review, decision mak-
11	ing, and action under provisions of law that
12	would apply to the Federal agency.".
13	AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS
14	Sec. 603. Section 108 of the Native American Hous-
15	ing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25
16	U.S.C. 4117) is amended, in the first sentence, by striking
17	"2009 through 2013" and inserting "2022 through
18	2032".
19	STUDENT HOUSING ASSISTANCE
20	Sec. 604. Section 202(3) of the Native American
21	Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996
22	(25 U.S.C. 4132(3)) is amended by inserting "including
23	education-related stipends, college housing assistance, and
24	other education-related assistance for low-income college
25	students," after "self-sufficiency and other services,".

1	APPLICATION OF RENT RULE ONLY TO UNITS OWNED OR
2	OPERATED BY INDIAN TRIBE OR TRIBALLY DES-
3	IGNATED HOUSING ENTITY
4	Sec. 605. Section 203(a)(2) of the Native American
5	Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996
6	(25 U.S.C. 4133(a)(2)) is amended by inserting "owned
7	or operated by a recipient and" after "residing in a dwell-
8	ing unit".
9	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
10	Sec. 606. Section 203(a) of the Native American
11	Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996
12	(25 U.S.C. 4133(a)) (as amended by section 5) is amend-
13	ed—
14	(1) in paragraph (1), by striking "paragraph
15	(2)" and inserting "paragraphs (2) and (3)";
16	(2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-
17	graph (3);
18	(3) by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-
19	lowing:
20	"(2) Application of tribal policies.—
21	Paragraph (3) shall not apply if—
22	"(A) the recipient has a written policy gov-
23	erning rents and homebuyer payments charged
24	for dwelling units: and

1	"(B) that policy includes a provision gov-
2	erning maximum rents or homebuyer payments,
3	including tenant protections."; and
4	(4) in paragraph (3) (as so redesignated), by
5	striking "In the case of" and inserting "In the ab-
6	sence of a written policy governing rents and home-
7	buyer payments, in the case of".
8	DE MINIMIS EXEMPTION FOR PROCUREMENT OF GOODS
9	AND SERVICES
10	Sec. 607. Section 203(g) of the Native American
11	Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996
12	(25 U.S.C. 4133(g)) is amended by striking "\$5,000" and
13	inserting "\$10,000".
14	HOMEOWNERSHIP OR LEASE-TO-OWN LOW-INCOME
15	REQUIREMENT AND INCOME TARGETING
16	Sec. 608. Section 205 of the Native American Hous-
17	ing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25
18	U.S.C. 4135) is amended—
19	(1) in subsection (a)(1)—
20	(A) in subparagraph (C), by striking
21	"and" at the end; and
22	(B) by adding at the end the following:
23	"(E) notwithstanding any other provision
24	of this paragraph, in the case of rental housing
25	that is made available to a current rental family

1	for conversion to a homebuyer or a lease-pur-
2	chase unit, that the current rental family can
3	purchase through a contract of sale, lease-pur-
4	chase agreement, or any other sales agreement
5	is made available for purchase only by the cur-
6	rent rental family, if the rental family was a
7	low-income family at the time of their initial oc-
8	cupancy of such unit; and"; and
9	(2) in subsection (c)—
10	(A) by striking "The provisions" and in-
11	serting the following:
12	"(1) In general.—The provisions"; and
13	(B) by adding at the end the following:
14	"(2) Applicability to improvements.—The
15	provisions of subsection (a)(2) regarding binding
16	commitments for the remaining useful life of prop-
17	erty shall not apply to improvements of privately
18	owned homes if the cost of the improvements do not
19	exceed 10 percent of the maximum total develop-
20	ment cost for the home.".
21	LEASE REQUIREMENTS AND TENANT SELECTION
22	Sec. 609. Section 207 of the Native American House
23	ing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25
24	U.S.C. 4137) is amended by adding at the end the fol-
25	lowing:

- 1 "(c) NOTICE OF TERMINATION.—The notice period
- 2 described in subsection (a)(3) shall apply to projects and
- 3 programs funded in part by amounts authorized under
- 4 this Act.".
- 5 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
- 6 Sec. 610. (a) In General.—Subtitle A of title II
- 7 of the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-De-
- 8 termination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4131 et seq.) is
- 9 amended by adding at the end the following:
- 10 "SEC. 211. IHS SANITATION FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION.
- "Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Di-
- 12 rector of the Indian Health Service, or a recipient receiv-
- 13 ing funding for a housing construction or renovation
- 14 project under this title, may use funding from the Indian
- 15 Health Service for the construction of sanitation facilities
- 16 under that project.".
- 17 (b) Clerical Amendment.—The table of contents
- 18 in section 1(b) of the Native American Housing Assistance
- 19 and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-
- 20 330; 110 Stat. 4016) is amended by inserting after the
- 21 item relating to section 210 the following:

"Sec. 211. IHS sanitation facilities construction.".

1	STATUTORY AUTHORITY TO SUSPEND GRANT FUNDS IN
2	EMERGENCIES
3	Sec. 611. Section 401(a)(4) of the Native American
4	Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996
5	(25 U.S.C. 4161(a)(4)) is amended—
6	(1) in subparagraph (A), by striking "may take
7	an action described in paragraph (1)(C)" and insert-
8	ing "may immediately take an action described in
9	paragraph (1)(C)"; and
10	(2) by striking subparagraph (B) and inserting
11	the following:
12	"(B) Procedural requirements.—
13	"(i) In General.—If the Secretary
14	takes an action described in subparagraph
15	(A), the Secretary shall provide notice to
16	the recipient at the time that the Secretary
17	takes that action.
18	"(ii) Notice requirements.—The
19	notice under clause (i) shall inform the re-
20	cipient that the recipient may request a
21	hearing by not later than 30 days after the
22	date on which the Secretary provides the
23	notice.

1	"(iii) Hearing requirements.—A
2	hearing requested under clause (ii) shall be
3	$\operatorname{conducted}$ —
4	"(I) in accordance with subpart
5	A of part 26 of title 24, Code of Fed-
6	eral Regulations (or successor regula-
7	tions); and
8	"(II) to the maximum extent
9	practicable, on an expedited basis.
10	"(iv) Failure to conduct a hear-
11	ING.—If a hearing requested under clause
12	(ii) is not completed by the date that is
13	180 days after the date on which the re-
14	cipient requests the hearing, the action of
15	the Secretary to limit the availability of
16	payments shall no longer be effective.".
17	REPORTS TO CONGRESS
18	Sec. 612. Section 407 of the Native American Hous-
19	ing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25
20	U.S.C. 4167) is amended—
21	(1) in subsection (a), by striking "Congress"
22	and inserting "Committee on Indian Affairs and the
23	Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs
24	of the Senate and the Committee on Financial Serv-
25	ices of the House of Representatives"; and

1	(2) by adding at the end the following:
2	"(c) Public Availability.—The report described in
3	subsection (a) shall be made publicly available, including
4	to recipients.".
5	99-YEAR LEASEHOLD INTEREST IN TRUST OR
6	RESTRICTED LANDS FOR HOUSING PURPOSES
7	Sec. 613. Section 702 of the Native American Hous-
8	ing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25
9	U.S.C. 4211) is amended—
10	(1) in the section heading, by striking "50-
11	YEAR" and inserting "99-YEAR";
12	(2) in subsection (b), by striking "50 years"
13	and inserting "99 years"; and
14	(3) in subsection $(c)(2)$ , by striking "50 years"
15	and inserting "99 years".
16	AMENDMENTS FOR BLOCK GRANTS FOR AFFORDABLE
17	HOUSING ACTIVITIES
18	Sec. 614. Section 802(e) of the Native American
19	Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996
20	(25 U.S.C. 4222(e)) is amended by—
21	(1) by striking "The Director" and inserting
22	the following:
23	"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Director"; and
24	(2) by adding at the end the following:

1	"(2) Subawards.—Notwithstanding any other
2	provision of law, including provisions of State law
3	requiring competitive procurement, the Director may
4	make subawards to subrecipients, except for for-
5	profit entities, using amounts provided under this
6	title to carry out affordable housing activities upon
7	a determination by the Director that such subrecipi-
8	ents have adequate capacity to carry out activities in
9	accordance with this Act.".
10	REAUTHORIZATION OF NATIVE HAWAIIAN
11	HOMEOWNERSHIP PROVISIONS
12	Sec. 615. Section 824 of the Native American Hous-
13	ing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25
14	U.S.C. 4243) is amended by striking "such sums as may
15	be necessary" and all that follows through the period at
16	the end and inserting "such sums as may be necessary
17	for each of fiscal years 2022 through 2032.".
18	TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST MAXIMUM PROJECT COST
19	Sec. 616. Affordable housing (as defined in section
20	4 of the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-
21	Determination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4103)) that is de-
22	veloped, acquired, or assisted under the block grant pro-
23	gram established under section 101 of the Native Amer-
24	ican Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of
25	1996 (25 U.S.C. 4111) shall not exceed by more than 20

- 1 percent, without prior approval of the Secretary of Hous-
- 2 ing and Urban Development, the total development cost
- 3 maximum cost for all housing assisted under an affordable
- 4 housing activity, including development and model activi-
- 5 ties.
- 6 COMMUNITY-BASED DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS
- 7 Sec. 617. Section 105 of the Housing and Commu-
- 8 nity Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5305) is amend-
- 9 ed by adding at the end the following:
- 10 "(i) Indian Tribes and Tribally Designated
- 11 Housing Entities as Community-Based Develop-
- 12 MENT ORGANIZATIONS.—
- "(1) DEFINITION.—In this subsection, the term
- 14 'tribally designated housing entity' has the meaning
- given the term in section 4 of the Native American
- 16 Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of
- 17 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4103).
- 18 "(2) QUALIFICATION.—An Indian tribe, a trib-
- ally designated housing entity, or a tribal organiza-
- 20 tion shall qualify as a community-based development
- 21 organization for purposes of carrying out new hous-
- ing construction under this subsection under a grant
- made under section 106(a)(1).".

1	INDIAN TRIBE ELIGIBILITY FOR HUD HOUSING
2	COUNSELING GRANTS
3	Sec. 618. Section 106(a)(4) of the Housing and
4	Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. 1701x(a)(4))
5	is amended—
6	(1) in subparagraph (A)—
7	(A) by striking "and" and inserting a
8	comma; and
9	(B) by inserting before the period at the
10	end the following: ", Indian tribes, and tribally
11	designated housing entities";
12	(2) in subparagraph (B), by inserting ", Indian
13	tribes, and tribally designated housing entities" after
14	"organizations";
15	(3) by redesignating subparagraph (F) as sub-
16	paragraph (G); and
17	(4) by inserting after subparagraph (E) the fol-
18	lowing:
19	"(F) Definitions.—In this paragraph,
20	the terms 'Indian tribe' and 'tribally designated
21	housing entity' have the meanings given those
22	terms in section 4 of the Native American
23	Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act
24	of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4103).".

1	SECTION 184 INDIAN HOME LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
2	SEC. 619. (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 184(b)(4) of
3	the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992
4	(12 U.S.C. 1715z–13a(b)(4)) is amended by—
5	(1) redesignating subparagraphs (A) through
6	(D) as clauses (i) through (iv), respectively, and ad-
7	justing the margins accordingly;
8	(2) by striking "The loan" and inserting the
9	following:
10	"(A) In General.—The loan";
11	(3) in subparagraph (A), as so designated, by
12	adding at the end the following:
13	"(v) Any entity certified as a commu-
14	nity development financial institution by
15	the Community Development Financial In-
16	stitutions Fund established under section
17	104(a) of the Riegle Community Develop-
18	ment and Regulatory Improvement Act of
19	1994 (12 U.S.C. 4703(a))."; and
20	(4) by adding at the end the following:
21	"(B) DIRECT GUARANTEE PROCESS.—
22	"(i) AUTHORIZATION.—The Secretary
23	may authorize qualifying lenders to partici-
24	pate in a direct guarantee process for ap-
25	proving loans under this section.

1	"(ii) Indemnification.—
2	"(I) IN GENERAL.—If the Sec-
3	retary determines that a mortgage
4	guaranteed through a direct guar-
5	antee process under this subpara-
6	graph was not originated in accord-
7	ance with the requirements estab-
8	lished by the Secretary, the Secretary
9	may require the lender approved
10	under this subparagraph to indemnify
11	the Secretary for the loss, irrespective
12	of whether the violation caused the
13	mortgage default.
14	"(II) Fraud or misrepresen-
15	TATION.—If fraud or misrepresenta-
16	tion is involved in a direct guarantee
17	process under this subparagraph, the
18	Secretary shall require the original
19	lender approved under this subpara-
20	graph to indemnify the Secretary for
21	the loss regardless of when an insur-
22	ance claim is paid.
23	"(C) REVIEW OF MORTGAGEES.—
24	"(i) In General.—The Secretary
25	may periodically review the mortgagees

1	originating, underwriting, or servicing sin-
2	gle family mortgage loans under this sec-
3	tion.
4	"(ii) Requirements.—In conducting
5	a review under clause (i), the Secretary—
6	"(I) shall compare the mortgagee
7	with other mortgagees originating or
8	underwriting loan guarantees for In-
9	dian housing based on the rates of de-
10	faults and claims for guaranteed
11	mortgage loans originated, under-
12	written, or serviced by that mort-
13	gagee;
14	"(II) may compare the mort-
15	gagee with such other mortgagees
16	based on underwriting quality, geo-
17	graphic area served, or any commonly
18	used factors the Secretary determines
19	necessary for comparing mortgage de-
20	fault risk, provided that the compari-
21	son is of factors that the Secretary
22	would expect to affect the default risk
23	of mortgage loans guaranteed by the
24	Secretary;

1	"(iii) shall implement such compari-
2	sons by regulation, notice, or mortgagee
3	letter; and
4	"(I) may terminate the approval
5	of a mortgagee to originate, under-
6	write, or service loan guarantees for
7	housing under this section if the Sec-
8	retary determines that the mortgage
9	loans originated, underwritten, or
10	serviced by the mortgagee present an
11	unacceptable risk to the Indian Hous-
12	ing Loan Guarantee Fund established
13	under subsection (i)—
14	"(aa) based on a comparison
15	of any of the factors set forth in
16	this subparagraph; or
17	"(bb) by a determination
18	that the mortgagee engaged in
19	fraud or misrepresentation.".
20	(b) Loan Guarantees for Indian Housing.—
21	Section 184(i)(5) of the Housing and Community Devel-
22	opment Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. 1715z–13a(i)(5)) is
23	amended—
24	(1) in subparagraph (B), by inserting after the
25	first sentence the following: "There are authorized

1	to be appropriated for those costs such sums as may
2	be necessary for each of fiscal years 2022 through
3	2032."; and
4	(2) in subparagraph (C), by striking "2008
5	through 2012" and inserting "2022 through 2032".
6	LOAN GUARANTEES FOR NATIVE HAWAIIAN HOUSING
7	Sec. 620. Section 184A of the Housing and Commu-
8	nity Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. 1715z–13b) is
9	amended—
10	(1) in subsection $(c)(4)(B)$ —
11	(A) by redesignating clause (iv) as clause
12	(v); and
13	(B) by adding after clause (iii) the fol-
14	lowing:
15	"(iv) Any entity certified as a commu-
16	nity development financial institution by
17	the Community Development Financial In-
18	stitutions Fund established under section
19	104(a) of the Riegle Community Develop-
20	ment and Regulatory Improvement Act of
21	1994 (12 U.S.C. 4703(a))."; and
22	(2) in subsection (j)(5)(B), by inserting after
23	the first sentence the following: "There are author-
24	ized to be appropriated for those costs such sums as

1	may be necessary for each of fiscal years 2022
2	through 2032.".
3	ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR INDIAN HOUSING
4	Sec. 621. The Department of Housing and Urban
5	Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3531 et seq.) is amended—
6	(1) in section 4 (42 U.S.C. 3533)—
7	(A) in subsection (a)(1), by striking "7"
8	and inserting "8"; and
9	(B) in subsection (e)—
10	(i) by redesignating paragraph (2) as
11	paragraph (4); and
12	(ii) by striking "(e)(1)(A) There" and
13	all that follows through the end of para-
14	graph (1) and inserting the following:
15	"(e)(1) There is established within the Department
16	the Office of Native American Programs (in this sub-
17	section referred to as the 'Office') to be headed by an As-
18	sistant Secretary for Native American Programs (in this
19	subsection referred to as the 'Assistant Secretary'), who
20	shall be 1 of the Assistant Secretaries in subsection $(a)(1)$ .
21	"(2) The Assistant Secretary shall be responsible
22	for—
23	"(A) administering, in coordination with the
24	relevant office in the Department, the provision of
25	housing assistance to Indian tribes or Indian hous-

1	ing authorities under each program of the Depart-
2	ment that provides for such assistance;
3	"(B) administering the community development
4	block grant program for Indian tribes under title I
5	of the Housing and Community Development Act of
6	1974 (42 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.) and the provision of
7	assistance to Indian tribes under such Act;
8	"(C) directing, coordinating, and assisting in
9	managing any regional offices of the Department
10	that administer Indian programs to the extent of
11	such programs; and
12	"(D) coordinating all programs of the Depart-
13	ment relating to Indian and Alaska Native housing
14	and community development.
15	"(3) The Secretary shall include in the annual report
16	under section 8 a description of the extent of the housing
17	needs for Indian families and community development
18	needs of Indian tribes in the United States and the activi-
19	ties of the Department, and extent of such activities, in
20	meeting such needs."; and
21	(2) in section 8 (42 U.S.C. 3536), by striking
22	"section $4(e)(2)$ " and inserting "section $4(e)(4)$ ".
23	DRUG ELIMINATION PROGRAM
24	SEC 622 (a) DEFINITIONS—In this section:

1	(1) CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.—The term
2	"controlled substance" has the meaning given the
3	term in section 102 of the Controlled Substances
4	Act (21 U.S.C. 802).
5	(2) Drug-related crime.—The term "drug-
6	related crime" means the illegal manufacture, sale,
7	distribution, use, or possession with intent to manu-
8	facture, sell, distribute, or use a controlled sub-
9	stance.
10	(3) RECIPIENT.—The term "recipient"—
11	(A) has the meaning given the term in sec-
12	tion 4 of the Native American Housing Assist-
13	ance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25
14	U.S.C. 4103); and
15	(B) includes a recipient of funds under
16	title VIII of that Act (25 U.S.C. 4221 et seq.).
17	(4) Secretary.—The term "Secretary" means
18	the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.
19	(b) Establishment.—The Secretary may make
20	grants under this section to recipients of assistance under
21	the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Deter-
22	mination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4101 et seq.) for use
23	in eliminating drug-related and violent crime.
24	(c) Eligible Activities.—Grants under this sec-
25	tion may be used for—

1	(1) the employment of security personnel;
2	(2) reimbursement of State, local, Tribal, or
3	Bureau of Indian Affairs law enforcement agencies
4	for additional security and protective services;
5	(3) physical improvements which are specifically
6	designed to enhance security;
7	(4) the employment of 1 or more individuals—
8	(A) to investigate drug-related or violent
9	crime in and around the real property com-
10	prising housing assisted under the Native
11	American Housing Assistance and Self-Deter-
12	mination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4101 et seq.);
13	and
14	(B) to provide evidence relating to such
15	crime in any administrative or judicial pro-
16	ceeding;
17	(5) the provision of training, communications
18	equipment, and other related equipment for use by
19	voluntary tenant patrols acting in cooperation with
20	law enforcement officials;
21	(6) programs designed to reduce use of drugs
22	in and around housing communities funded under
23	the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-
24	Determination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4101 et

	01J
1	seq.), including drug-abuse prevention, intervention,
2	referral, and treatment programs;
3	(7) providing funding to nonprofit resident
4	management corporations and resident councils to
5	develop security and drug abuse prevention pro-
6	grams involving site residents;
7	(8) sports programs and sports activities that
8	serve primarily youths from housing communities
9	funded through and are operated in conjunction
10	with, or in furtherance of, an organized program or
11	plan designed to reduce or eliminate drugs and
12	drug-related problems in and around those commu-
13	nities; and
14	(9) other programs for youth in school settings
15	that address drug prevention and positive alter-
16	natives for youth, including education and activities
17	related to science, technology, engineering, and
18	math.
19	(d) Applications.—
20	(1) In general.—To receive a grant under
21	this subsection, an eligible applicant shall submit an
22	application to the Secretary, at such time, in such

manner, and accompanied by—

(A) a plan for addressing the problem of

drug-related or violent crime in and around of

23

24

1	the housing administered or owned by the appli-
2	cant for which the application is being sub-
3	mitted; and
4	(B) such additional information as the Sec-
5	retary may reasonably require.
6	(2) Criteria.—The Secretary shall approve ap-
7	plications submitted under paragraph (1) on the
8	basis of thresholds or criteria such as—
9	(A) the extent of the drug-related or vio-
10	lent crime problem in and around the housing
11	or projects proposed for assistance;
12	(B) the quality of the plan to address the
13	crime problem in the housing or projects pro-
14	posed for assistance, including the extent to
15	which the plan includes initiatives that can be
16	sustained over a period of several years;
17	(C) the capability of the applicant to carry
18	out the plan; and
19	(D) the extent to which tenants, the Tribal
20	government, and the Tribal community support
21	and participate in the design and implementa-
22	tion of the activities proposed to be funded
23	under the application.
24	(e) High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas.—
25	In evaluating the extent of the drug-related crime problem

1	pursuant to subsection (d)(2), the Secretary may consider
2	whether housing or projects proposed for assistance are
3	located in a high intensity drug trafficking area designated
4	pursuant to section 707(b) of the Office of National Drug
5	Control Policy Reauthorization Act of 1998 (21 U.S.C
6	1706(b)).
7	(f) Reports.—
8	(1) Grantee Reports.—The Secretary shall
9	require grantees under this section to provide peri-
10	odic reports that include the obligation and expendi-
11	ture of grant funds, the progress made by the grant-
12	ee in implementing the plan described in subsection
13	(d)(1)(A), and any change in the incidence of drug-
14	related crime in projects assisted under section.
15	(2) HUD REPORTS.—Not later than 1 year
16	after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-
17	retary shall submit to Congress a report describing
18	the system used to distribute funding to grantees
19	under this section, which shall include descriptions
20	of—
21	(A) the methodology used to distribute
22	amounts made available under this section; and
23	(B) actions taken by the Secretary to en-

sure that amounts made available under section

1	are not used to fund baseline local government
2	services, as described in subsection (h)(2).
3	(g) Notice of Funding Awards.—The Secretary
4	shall publish on the website of the Department a notice
5	of all grant awards made pursuant to section, which shall
6	identify the grantees and the amount of the grants.
7	(h) Monitoring.—
8	(1) In General.—The Secretary shall audit
9	and monitor the program funded under this sub-
10	section to ensure that assistance provided under this
11	subsection is administered in accordance with the
12	provisions of section.
13	(2) Prohibition of funding baseline serv-
14	ICES.—
15	(A) In General.—Amounts provided
16	under this section may not be used to reim-
17	burse or support any local law enforcement
18	agency or unit of general local government for
19	the provision of services that are included in the
20	baseline of services required to be provided by
21	any such entity pursuant to a local cooperative
22	agreement pursuant under the Indian Self-De-
23	termination and Education Assistance Act (25

U.S.C. 5301 et seq.) or any provision of an an-

1	nual contributions contract for payments in lieu
2	of taxation with the Bureau of Indian Affairs.
3	(B) DESCRIPTION.—Each grantee under
4	this section shall describe, in the report under
5	subsection (f)(1), such baseline of services for
6	the unit of Tribal government in which the ju-
7	risdiction of the grantee is located.
8	(3) Enforcement.—The Secretary shall pro-
9	vide for the effective enforcement of this section, as
10	specified in the program requirements published in
11	a notice by the Secretary, which may include—
12	(A) the use of on-site monitoring, inde-
13	pendent public audit requirements, certification
14	by Tribal or Federal law enforcement or Tribal
15	government officials regarding the performance
16	of baseline services referred to in paragraph
17	(2);
18	(B) entering into agreements with the At-
19	torney General to achieve compliance, and
20	verification of compliance, with the provisions of
21	this section; and
22	(C) adopting enforcement authority that is
23	substantially similar to the authority provided
24	to the Secretary under the Native American

1	Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act
2	of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4101 et seq.)
3	(i) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There
4	are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be
5	necessary for each fiscal years 2022 through 2032 to carry
6	out this section.
7	RENTAL ASSISTANCE FOR HOMELESS OR AT-RISK INDIAN
8	VETERANS
9	Sec. 623. Section 8(o)(19) of the United States
10	Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f(o)(19)) is amend-
11	ed by adding at the end the following:
12	"(E) Indian veterans housing rental
13	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.—
14	"(i) Definitions.—In this subpara-
15	graph:
16	"(I) ELIGIBLE INDIAN VET-
17	ERAN.—The term 'eligible Indian vet-
18	eran' means an Indian veteran who
19	is—
20	"(aa) homeless or at risk of
21	homelessness; and
22	"(bb) living—
23	"(AA) on or near a res-
24	ervation; or

1	"(BB) in or near any
2	other Indian area.
3	"(II) ELIGIBLE RECIPIENT.—
4	The term 'eligible recipient' means a
5	recipient eligible to receive a grant
6	under section 101 of the Native
7	American Housing Assistance and
8	Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25
9	U.S.C. 4111).
10	"(III) Indian; indian area.—
11	The terms 'Indian' and 'Indian area'
12	have the meanings given those terms
13	in section 4 of the Native American
14	Housing Assistance and Self-Deter-
15	mination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C.
16	4103).
17	"(IV) Indian veteran.—The
18	term 'Indian veteran' means an In-
19	dian who is a veteran.
20	"(V) Program.—The term 'Pro-
21	gram' means the Tribal HUD-VASH
22	program carried out under clause (ii).
23	"(VI) Tribal organization.—
24	The term 'tribal organization' has the
25	meaning given the term in section 4

1	of the Indian Self-Determination and
2	Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C.
3	5304).
4	"(ii) Program specifications.—
5	The Secretary shall use not less than 5
6	percent of the amounts made available for
7	rental assistance under this paragraph to
8	carry out a rental assistance and sup-
9	ported housing program, to be known as
10	the 'Tribal HUD-VASH program', in con-
11	junction with the Secretary of Veterans Af-
12	fairs, by awarding grants for the benefit of
13	eligible Indian veterans.
14	"(iii) Model.—
15	"(I) IN GENERAL.—Except as
16	provided in subclause (II), the Sec-
17	retary shall model the Program on the
18	rental assistance and supported hous-
19	ing program authorized under sub-
20	paragraph (A) and applicable appro-
21	priations Acts, including administra-
22	tion in conjunction with the Secretary
23	of Veterans Affairs.
24	"(II) Exceptions.—

1	"(aa) Secretary of hous-
2	ING AND URBAN DEVELOP-
3	MENT.—After consultation with
4	Indian tribes, eligible recipients,
5	and any other appropriate tribal
6	organizations, the Secretary may
7	make necessary and appropriate
8	modifications to facilitate the use
9	of the Program by eligible recipi-
10	ents to serve eligible Indian vet-
11	erans.
12	"(bb) Secretary of vet-
13	ERANS AFFAIRS.—After consulta-
14	tion with Indian tribes, eligible
15	recipients, and any other appro-
16	priate tribal organizations, the
17	Secretary of Veterans Affairs
18	may make necessary and appro-
19	priate modifications to facilitate
20	the use of the Program by eligi-
21	ble recipients to serve eligible In-
22	dian veterans.
23	"(iv) Eligible recipients.—The
24	Secretary shall make amounts for rental
25	assistance and associated administrative

1	costs under the Program available in the
2	form of grants to eligible recipients.
3	"(v) Funding Criteria.—The Sec-
4	retary shall award grants under the Pro-
5	gram based on—
6	``(I) need;
7	"(II) administrative capacity; and
8	"(III) any other funding criteria
9	established by the Secretary in a no-
10	tice published in the Federal Register
11	after consulting with the Secretary of
12	Veterans Affairs.
13	"(vi) Administration.—Grants
14	awarded under the Program shall be ad-
15	ministered in accordance with the Native
16	American Housing Assistance and Self-De-
17	termination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4101
18	et seq.), except that recipients shall—
19	"(I) submit to the Secretary, in a
20	manner prescribed by the Secretary,
21	reports on the utilization of rental as-
22	sistance provided under the Program;
23	and
24	"(II) provide to the Secretary in-
25	formation specified by the Secretary

1	to assess the effectiveness of the Pro-
2	gram in serving eligible Indian vet-
3	erans.
4	"(vii) Consultation.—
5	"(I) Grant recipients; tribal
6	ORGANIZATIONS.—The Secretary, in
7	coordination with the Secretary of
8	Veterans Affairs, shall consult with el-
9	igible recipients and any other appro-
10	priate tribal organization on the de-
11	sign of the Program to ensure the ef-
12	fective delivery of rental assistance
13	and supportive services to eligible In-
14	dian veterans under the Program.
15	"(II) Indian health serv-
16	ICE.—The Director of the Indian
17	Health Service shall provide any as-
18	sistance requested by the Secretary or
19	the Secretary of Veterans Affairs in
20	carrying out the Program.
21	"(viii) Waiver.—
22	"(I) In general.—Except as
23	provided in subclause (II), the Sec-
24	retary may waive or specify alter-
25	native requirements for any provision

1	of law (including regulations) that the
2	Secretary administers in connection
3	with the use of rental assistance made
4	available under the Program if the
5	Secretary finds that the waiver or al-
6	ternative requirement is necessary for
7	the effective delivery and administra-
8	tion of rental assistance under the
9	Program to eligible Indian veterans.
10	"(II) Exception.—The Sec-
11	retary may not waive or specify alter-
12	native requirements under subclause
13	(I) for any provision of law (including
14	regulations) relating to labor stand-
15	ards or the environment.
16	"(ix) Renewal Grants.—The Sec-
17	retary may—
18	"(I) set aside, from amounts
19	made available for tenant-based rental
20	assistance under this subsection and
21	without regard to the amounts used
22	for new grants under clause (ii), such
23	amounts as may be necessary to
24	award renewal grants to eligible re-

1	cipients that received a grant under
2	the Program in a previous year; and
3	"(II) specify criteria that an eli-
4	gible recipient must satisfy to receive
5	a renewal grant under subclause (I),
6	including providing data on how the
7	eligible recipient used the amounts of
8	any grant previously received under
9	the Program.
10	"(x) Reporting.—
11	"(I) IN GENERAL.—Not later
12	than 1 year after the date of enact-
13	ment of this subparagraph, and every
14	5 years thereafter, the Secretary, in
15	coordination with the Secretary of
16	Veterans Affairs and the Director of
17	the Indian Health Service, shall—
18	"(aa) conduct a review of
19	the implementation of the Pro-
20	gram, including any factors that
21	may have limited its success; and
22	"(bb) submit a report de-
23	scribing the results of the review
24	under item (aa) to—

1	"(AA) the Committee
2	on Indian Affairs, the Com-
3	mittee on Banking, Housing,
4	and Urban Affairs, the
5	Committee on Veterans' Af-
6	fairs, and the Committee on
7	Appropriations of the Sen-
8	ate; and
9	"(BB) the Sub-
10	committee on Indian, Insu-
11	lar and Alaska Native Af-
12	fairs of the Committee on
13	Natural Resources, the
14	Committee on Financial
15	Services, the Committee on
16	Veterans' Affairs, and the
17	Committee on Appropria-
18	tions of the House of Rep-
19	resentatives.
20	"(II) Analysis of housing
21	STOCK LIMITATION.—The Secretary
22	shall include in the initial report sub-
23	mitted under subclause (I) a descrip-
24	tion of—

1	"(aa) any regulations gov-
2	erning the use of formula current
3	assisted stock (as defined in sec-
4	tion 1000.314 of title 24, Code of
5	Federal Regulations (or any suc-
6	cessor regulation)) within the
7	Program;
8	"(bb) the number of recipi-
9	ents of grants under the Pro-
10	gram that have reported the reg-
11	ulations described in item (aa) as
12	a barrier to implementation of
13	the Program; and
14	"(cc) proposed alternative
15	legislation or regulations devel-
16	oped by the Secretary in con-
17	sultation with recipients of
18	grants under the Program to
19	allow the use of formula current
20	assisted stock within the Pro-
21	gram.".
22	LEVERAGING
23	Sec. 624. All funds provided under a grant made
24	pursuant to this division or the amendments made by this
25	division may be used for purposes of meeting matching

- 1 or cost participation requirements under any other Fed-
- 2 eral or non-Federal program, provided that such grants
- 3 made pursuant to the Native American Housing Assist-
- 4 ance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4101
- 5 et seq.) are spent in accordance with that Act.
- 6 This Act may be cited as the "Transportation, Hous-
- 7 ing and Urban Development, and Related Agencies Appro-
- 8 priations Act, 2023".

 $\bigcirc$